





LIBRARY  
RPM 1965

DEC 13 1963

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY  
ROOM 5030

JUN 23 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT



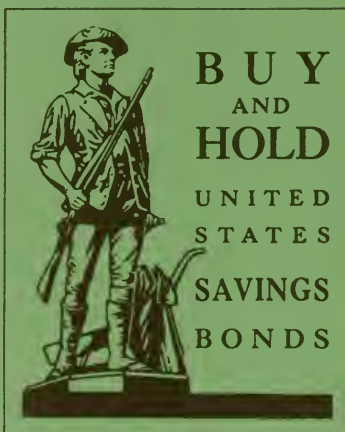


**TREASURY DEPARTMENT**  
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

---

**OFFICIAL BUSINESS**

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT



# *TREASURY* *BULLETIN*



OCTOBER - 1962

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents,  
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.  
Subscription per year \$7.00 domestic, \$8.75 foreign  
Single copy price varies



# Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1
Budget receipts and expenditures.....	2
Trust account and other transactions.....	10
Cash income and outgo.....	15
Account of the Treasurer of the United States ....	23
Debt outstanding.....	25
Statutory debt limitation.....	30
Public debt operations.....	31
United States savings bonds.....	55
Ownership of Federal securities.....	59
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities.....	61
Market quotations on Treasury securities.....	65
Average yields of long-term bonds.....	68
Monetary statistics.....	70
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	74
International financial statistics.....	76
Capital movements.....	77
Cumulative table of contents.....	89

## Reporting Bases

Data on receipts, expenditures, and debt which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" are based largely on two Treasury financial reports, the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury" and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government." Certain monetary statistics are based at least in part on the "Circulation Statement of United States Money." Where these statements are given as sources for individual tables, they are cited by name only. Their respective reporting bases are described below. For other data in the Bulletin, information on sources or reporting bases is given in connection with the tables themselves.

The monthly statement of receipts and expenditures was first published for February 1954, and replaced the daily statement as the primary source of information on budget results and other receipt and expenditure data classified by type of account. At the same time, the daily statement was changed to a statement of cash deposits and withdrawals affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Both publications have provided comparative figures on their respective bases from the beginning of the fiscal year 1953. The announcement of February 17, 1954, with respect to these reporting changes may be found in the April 1954 issue of the Bulletin.

The monthly statement shows all receipts and expenditures of the Government, including those made from cash accounts held outside the United States Treasury. The information is compiled from reports by the Treasurer of the United States and by all other collecting and disbursing agencies, including those agencies which maintain checking accounts in commercial banks. These reports cover transactions recorded in the accounts of the agencies during the reporting period. The net of the transactions as compiled from these reports is reconciled in the monthly statement to changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasurer's account and changes in the public debt outstanding.

Receipts of taxes and customs duties are reported on a collections basis. Other receipts are reported partially on a collections basis and partially on a deposits basis. Expenditures, except interest on the public debt, are reported on the basis of checks issued or cash payments made by disbursing officers. Transactions of an interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the same basis even though the actual issuance of checks may not be involved. Interest on the public debt is included on an accrual basis beginning with figures for June 1955 and the fiscal year 1955. Prior to that, it was included on a due and payable basis. The same reporting basis as that in the monthly statement provides the fiscal year figures for the Treasury's "Combined Statement of Receipts, Expend-

itures and Balances of the United States Government" and for actual receipts and expenditures in the "Budget of the United States Government."

Beginning with the final statement for the fiscal year 1960, the monthly statement reports totals for net budget receipts and budget expenditures after deduction of certain interfund transactions which are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures. The transactions deducted consist of interest payments and minor amounts of certain other payments made by Government agencies to the Treasury. This reporting change was made in accordance with the plan stated in the President's Budget Message of January 18, 1960. It does not affect the surplus or deficit. Figures for earlier periods shown in the Treasury Bulletin were revised to the new reporting basis in the September 1960 issue. The interfund transactions deducted under this procedure do not include payments to the Treasury by wholly owned Government corporations for retirement of their capital stock and for disposition of earnings. These capital transfers have been excluded currently from budget receipts and budget expenditures beginning July 1, 1948, and figures for prior fiscal years back through 1932 were revised accordingly at that time.

The daily statement on the new basis was first issued for February 17, 1954. In the deposits and withdrawals as shown, no distinction is made as to the type of accounts (budget, trust, etc.). The deposits are on the basis of certificates of deposit cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Total withdrawals are on the basis of checks paid or cash disbursements made out of the Treasurer's account. Some of the withdrawal classifications shown are reported on the basis of mailed reports of checks issued and are adjusted by means of clearing accounts to the total of checks paid. Except for relatively minor amounts, noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions are excluded. The public debt figures in the daily statement also are on a "clearance" basis, with the exception of those issuance and retirement transactions reported on the basis of telegrams from Federal Reserve Banks. Noncash debt transactions are included, however.

The daily statement before February 17, 1954, covered not only transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account but also certain Government agency transactions which were handled through commercial bank accounts, and included noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions. It provided information similar to that in the present daily statement with respect to the status of the Treasurer's account, and similar to that in the present end-of-month daily statement with respect to debt issuance, retirement, and amount outstanding. Receipts and expenditures, however, were classified by type of account, and the budget results shown

## Reporting Bases - (Continued)

in the daily statement were used as the basis for reflecting the results under the President's budget program as enacted by the Congress.

Receipts were on the basis of deposits as they cleared the Treasurer's account. Expenditures cleared through the the Treasurer's account were reported on two successive bases. Through 1946 they were on the basis of checks paid by the Treasurer of the United States. Beginning with 1947, expenditures made through the facilities of the Treasury Department's Division of Disbursement were on the basis of checks issued, while certain others, principally those of the Department of Defense and its predecessor organizations, were on the basis of checks paid. Transactions han-

dled through commercial bank accounts, consisting of market transactions in public debt and guaranteed securities, were as reported by the agencies. Interest on the public debt was included on a due and payable basis beginning with November 1949 and on a checks-paid basis prior to that time.

The circulation statement reflects transactions through the Treasurer's account which affect monetary stocks of gold and silver and the amounts of coin and currency in the money supply of the country. It is issued later than the daily statement, however, and the figures are based on transactions consummated during the reporting period even though some may not have cleared the Treasurer's account during that period.

---

Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.



## Treasury Financing Operations

Tax Anticipation and One-Year Bill Offerings

The Treasury Department announced on September 20, 1962, an offering on September 26 for \$3 billion, or thereabouts, of 170-day tax anticipation bills for cash; and on October 2, an offering on October 9 for \$2.5 billion, or thereabouts, of 365-day Treasury bills for cash and in exchange for \$2.0 billion of bills maturing October 15, 1962.

Tenders for the tax anticipation bills, on the basis of preliminary reports, totaled \$5,942 million, of which \$3,005 million was accepted at the average bank discount rate of 2.616 percent. Of the \$4,535 million tenders received for the one-year bills, also on preliminary report, \$2,501 million was accepted, at the average bank discount rate of 2.969 percent. Acceptances in both bill offerings included noncompetitive tenders for \$400,000 or less (without stated price) from any one bidder at the average price of accepted competitive bids, which amounted to \$563 million of the tax anticipation bills and to \$186 million of the 365-day bills.

Tax anticipation bills.— The 170-day bills are dated October 3, 1962, and will mature March 22, 1963. Issued in bearer form only, the bills are in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$50,000, \$100,000, \$500,000, and \$1,000,000 (maturity value). They are acceptable at par in payment of income and profits taxes due on March 15, 1963; and to the extent they are not presented for this purpose the face amount will be payable without interest at maturity.

Tenders were received without deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies, and responsible and recognized dealers in Government securities; and from others, with the required payment of 2 percent of the face amount of the bills applied for, or an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

All bidders were required to agree not to purchase or to sell, or to make any agreements with respect to the purchase or sale or other disposition of any bills of this issue, until after 1:30 p.m., eastern daylight saving time, September 26, 1962.

Payment for the bills was required to be completed on October 3, in cash or other immediately available funds. Any commercial bank qualifying as a depository was permitted to make payment by credit in its Treasury tax and loan account for the bills allotted to itself and its customers up to any amount for which it was qualified in excess of existing deposits.

One-year bills.— The 365-day bills are dated October 15, 1962, and will mature October 15, 1963. Payment for accepted tenders was required to be completed on October

15, 1962, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on the payment date. Requirements relating to deposits with tenders and the denominations were like those for the tax anticipation bills described in preceding paragraphs. Depositories were not permitted to make payment by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

13-Week and 26-Week Bills Increased

Regular weekly Treasury bills issued during September totaled \$8.0 billion refunding \$7.6 billion maturing and providing \$0.4 billion of new cash. By increasing the amounts of weekly bill issues the Treasury has raised a total of \$2.0 billion of new cash in fiscal 1963. In September there were four 91-day offerings of \$1.3 billion each, and four of 182 days for \$0.7 billion each. Average rates of discount on the new bills were as follows:

13-week (Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks)			26-week	
Date of --			Date of issue	Approximate equivalent annual average rate <sup>1/</sup>
Additional issue	Original issue	Approximate equivalent annual average rate <sup>1/</sup>		
1962 Sept. 6	1962 June 7	2.834%	1962 Sept. 6	2.977%
13	14	2.789	13	2.911
20	21	2.796	20	2.962
27	28	2.749	27	2.938

<sup>1/</sup> Bank discount basis.

Proposal to Sell Long-Term Bonds through Competitive Bidding

The Treasury announced on September 14, 1962, its intention to test the technique in Treasury borrowing operations of the sale of long-term bonds through an underwriting syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding. The announcement stated,

"The experiment will be made at some time during the next six months, after there has been full opportunity for comment and appraisal by both investors and the banks and other financial institutions which might wish to participate in bidding for and distributing the bonds. The amount to be offered will be in the order of magnitude of one-quarter of a billion dollars.

"The basic procedures to be followed will be similar to those which have been widely used for many years in selling State and local government securities and the bonds of privately-owned public utilities. It is anticipated that potential underwriters will form bidding groups. The bonds will be awarded to the group offering the highest bid (the lowest interest cost) for bonds bearing a given coupon and maturity and call provision, if any. The Secretary of the Treasury will reserve the right to reject all bids.

## Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

"The Treasury's objective is to explore the practicability of this technique for occasionally placing moderate amounts of marketable long-term Government bonds in the hands of the public, at the lowest possible interest cost to the taxpayers and without adverse effects on the markets for other long-term securities. It is not presently contemplated that offerings of long-term bonds at competitive bidding will be made on a regularly-scheduled basis. If this first trial should prove successful, subsequent applications of this technique for selling long-term bonds will be made, with appropriate notice to the market, whenever the general economic environment and capital market conditions seem appropriate for such an offering."

In recognition of the many problems to be resolved before such an operation could be undertaken, the Treasury invited members of the financial community and any other interested persons to submit in writing their views on procedural and other aspects of selling long-term securities through competitive bidding. In accordance with the announcement, a public meeting was held on October 17 at the Federal Reserve Bank in New York for discussion of questions and suggestions.

#### Option of Taking Tax Refunds in Savings Bonds

The Secretary of the Treasury announced on September 12, 1962, that taxpayers will have the option of receiving tax refunds for 1962 in the form of savings bonds.

The new individual income tax forms for 1962 will include space for each taxpayer to indicate whether his refund should be made payable in Series E savings bonds. Bonds subsequently will be issued in the customary multiples of \$18.75 and sent to the taxpayer with a check for any remaining balance due.

Any taxpayer who chooses to take his refund in the form of savings bonds will receive the largest amount of bonds consistent with the size of his refund, provided that

the check to be issued for the cash portion of the refund is not less than \$1.00. For example, a refund of \$20.00 could take the form of a \$25.00 bond, the purchase price of which is \$18.75, and a check for \$1.25. However, a refund of \$19.00 would be paid only in the form of a check, since the issuance of even the smallest denomination savings bond would leave a balance of only \$0.25 to be paid by check.

Savings bonds issued under the new procedure will be inscribed in the name of the taxpayer or taxpayers either as single ownership bonds in the case of the single taxpayer or as co-owner bonds in the case of a joint return.

This action makes a third option available to recipients of refunds. Taxpayers will, of course, continue to have the options of receiving their refunds in the form of a check issued by the Treasury Department or applying their refunds toward the following year's tax liability.

The decision to arrange for the optional payment of tax refunds in the form of Series E savings bonds reflects the favorable responses received from a recent sample survey of some 3,800 taxpayers who received refunds on their payments of 1961 income taxes. The responses indicated a potential demand in the magnitude of one-half billion dollars for savings bonds offered in this way.

The suggestion that tax refunds be available in the form of savings bonds has been made by a number of people over the years. However, until the advent of automatic data processing equipment for the handling of individual income tax returns, it has not been administratively feasible to proceed with such a program. Sufficient progress has now been achieved in the Treasury's automatic data processing program to use this technique in the payment of refunds owed to individuals.



## SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures			Net of trust account and other transactions	Clearing account, etc. 2/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in Treasurer's account balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, end of period				
	Net receipts 1/	Expenditures 1/	Surplus, or deficit (-)					Treasurer's account balance	Debt outstanding			
									Public debt	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities	Subject to limitation 4/
Fiscal years:												
1950.....	36,422	39,544	-3,122	99	483	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20	257,377	256,652
1951.....	47,480	43,970	3,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29	255,251	254,567
1952.....	61,287	65,303	-4,017	147	-401	3,883	-388	6,969	259,105	46	259,151	258,507
1953.....	64,671	74,120	-9,449	435	-250	6,966	-2,299	4,670	266,071	52	266,123	265,522
1954.....	64,420	67,537	-3,117	328	-303	5,189	2,096	6,766	271,260	81	271,341	270,790
1955.....	60,209	64,389	-4,180	231	284	3,115	-551	6,216	274,374	44	274,418	273,915
1956.....	67,850	66,224	1,626	-194	522	-1,623	331	6,546	272,751	74	272,825	272,361
1957.....	70,562	68,966	1,596	195	-523	-2,224	-956	5,590	270,527	107	270,634	270,188
1958.....	68,550	71,369	-2,819	633	530	5,816	4,159	9,749	276,343	101	276,444	276,013
1959.....	67,915	80,342	-12,427	-329	-6	8,363	-4,399	5,350	284,706	111	284,817	284,398
1960.....	77,763	76,539	1,224	-50	-145	1,625	2,654	8,005	286,331	140	286,471	286,065
1961.....	77,659	81,515	-3,856	-602	507	2,640	-1,311	6,694	288,971	240	289,211	288,862
1962 p.....	81,360	87,668	-6,308	431	383	9,230	3,736	10,430	298,201	444	298,645	298,212
1963 (Est.)..	93,000	92,537	463	-248	234	-450	-	6,000	294,920	649	295,569	295,239
Calendar years:												
1950.....	37,235	37,657	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24	256,731	256,026
1951.....	52,877	56,236	-3,358	815	-106	2,711	62	4,295	259,419	42	259,461	258,794
1952.....	64,705	70,547	-5,842	-41	-319	7,973	1,770	6,064	267,391	54	267,445	266,821
1953.....	63,654	72,811	-9,157	101	-209	7,777	-1,488	4,577	275,168	76	275,244	274,671
1954.....	60,938	64,622	-3,683	739	-34	3,582	603	5,180	278,750	34	278,784	278,256
1955.....	63,119	65,891	-2,771	299	376	2,019	-635	4,545	280,769	53	280,822	280,348
1956.....	70,616	66,838	3,779	267	-21	-4,141	-117	4,427	276,628	103	276,731	276,276
1957.....	71,749	71,157	592	1,092	224	-1,730	179	4,606	274,898	104	275,002	274,564
1958.....	68,262	75,349	-7,088	-691	109	8,025	355	4,961	282,922	109	283,031	282,607
1959.....	72,738	79,778	-7,040	23	-237	7,875	622	5,583	290,798	127	290,925	290,513
1960.....	79,518	77,565	1,953	-698	154	-581	828	6,411	290,217	156	290,373	289,971
1961.....	78,157	84,463	-6,306	234	204	5,952	83	6,494	296,169	330	296,499	296,061
Months:												
1961-Jan.....	4,846	6,470	-1,624	-185	408	-181	-1,582	4,229	290,036	160	290,196	289,796
Feb.....	6,537	6,236	301	712	-58	508	1,463	6,892	290,544	196	290,740	290,340
Mar.....	8,524	7,012	1,512	-629	692	-3,072	-1,498	4,794	287,471	211	287,682	287,284
Apr.....	5,125	6,450	-1,325	24	25	516	-761	4,034	287,987	219	288,206	287,809
May.....	6,467	7,169	-702	49	-377	2,158	1,128	5,162	290,146	225	290,371	289,975
June.....	10,831	7,961	2,870	-14	-149	-1,175	1,532	6,694	288,971	240	289,211	288,862
July.....	2,982	6,322	-3,340	-66	-129	3,433	-101	6,593	292,404	239	292,643	292,199
Aug.....	6,367	7,631	-1,265	-120	-498	1,310	-572	6,020	293,714	249	293,964	293,521
Sept.....	8,945	6,771	2,174	44	682	35	2,936	8,956	293,750	271	294,020	293,579
Oct.....	3,141	7,796	-4,655	-154	140	1,911	-2,759	6,197	295,660	299	295,959	295,520
Nov.....	6,424	7,485	-1,060	317	-543	1,350	63	6,261	297,011	315	297,325	296,886
Dec.....	7,967	7,160	807	258	10	-842	234	6,494	296,169	330	296,499	296,061
1962-Jan.....	5,357	7,395	-2,038	-152	333	345	-1,513	4,981	296,513	347	296,860	296,422
Feb.....	6,729	6,858	-129	381	-78	470	644	5,626	296,983	371	297,354	296,917
Mar.....	9,104	7,749	1,356	-145	978	-896	1,293	6,919	296,088	402	296,489	296,054
Apr.....	5,754	7,289	-1,535	132	-384	864	-924	5,995	296,952	405	297,357	296,922
May.....	7,024	7,229	-205	258	-130	2,222	2,145	8,141	299,174	430	299,604	299,170
June p.....	11,566	7,983	3,583	-321	1	-973	2,290	10,430	298,201	444	298,645	298,212
July.....	3,566	7,252	-3,686	208	-248	-325	-4,051	6,380	297,876	448	298,324	297,891
Aug.....	7,089	8,541	-1,452	-59	-304	3,966	2,151	8,530	301,842	470	302,312	301,938
Sept.....	10,053	7,327	2,727	-126	481	-2,344	738	9,268	299,498	487	299,986	299,612
1963 to date..	20,709	23,120	-2,412	23	-71	1,297	-1,162	9,268	299,498	487	299,986	299,612

Source: Actual figures through the fiscal year 1952 and the calendar year 1953 are from the daily Treasury statement, and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the 1963 Budget document, released January 18, 1962, including effects of proposed legislation. More detail for data on this page will be found in succeeding tables.

1/ Fiscal year figures beginning with the September 1960 issue of the Treasury Bulletin, and calendar year figures beginning with the June 1961 issue exclude certain interfund transactions from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures (see pages II, 2, and 4). Figures previously published for these series have been revised to the new reporting basis. The change does not affect the budget surplus or deficit.

2/ Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-). For detail, see pages 10 - 14.

3/ For checks outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as

interest checks and coupons outstanding); also deposits in transit and changes in cash held outside the Treasury and in certain other accounts beginning with the fiscal year 1954. Net increase, or decrease (-).

4/ For current month detail and list of acts, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the period covered by this table and the date when each became effective are as follows: \$275 billion, on June 26, 1946; \$281 billion, on August 28, 1954; \$278 billion, on July 1, 1956; \$275 billion, on July 1, 1957; \$280 billion, on February 26, 1958; \$288 billion, on September 2, 1958; \$290 billion, on June 30, 1959; \$295 billion, on July 1, 1959; \$293 billion, on July 1, 1960; \$298 billion, on July 1, 1961; and \$300 billion on March 13, 1962. The limit is \$308 billion from July 1, 1962, through March 31, 1963, \$305 billion from April 1 through June 24, 1963, and \$300 billion from June 25 through June 30, 1963.

p Preliminary.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Internal revenue													Customs	Miscellaneous receipts
	Income taxes				Employment taxes				Estate and gift taxes	Excise taxes	Taxes not otherwise classified	Total internal revenue			
	Corporation	Individual		Total income taxes	For old-age and disability insurance 1/ 2/	For railroad retirement 2/	For unemployment insurance 4/	Total employment taxes							
		Not withheld 1/	Withheld 1/												
1955.....	18,265	10,396	21,254	49,915	5,340	600	280	6,220	936	9,211	7	66,289	606	2,559	
1956.....	21,299	11,322	24,012	56,633	6,337	634	325	7,296	1,171	10,004	5	75,109	705	3,006	
1957.....	21,531	12,302	26,728	60,560	6,634	616	330	7,581	1,378	10,638 5/	15	80,172	754	2,749	
1958.....	20,533	11,528	27,041	59,102	7,733	575	336	8,644	1,411	10,814	7	79,978	800	3,196	
1959.....	18,092	11,733	29,001	58,826	8,004	525	324	8,854	1,353	10,760	5	79,798	948	3,158	
1960.....	22,179	13,271	31,675	67,125	10,211	607	341	11,159	1,626	11,865	-	91,775	1,123	4,064	
1961.....	21,765	13,175	32,978	67,918	11,586	571	345	12,502	1,916	12,064	-	94,401	1,008	4,082	
1962 p.....	21,296	14,404	36,216	71,915	11,698	570	458	12,726	2,034	12,749	-	99,423	1,171	3,192	
1963 (Est.)..	27,400	14,245	40,225	81,870	13,809	624	976	15,409	2,345	13,418	-	113,042	1,346	4,194	
1962-Jan.....	466	2,325 6/	1,245 6/	4,036	294 6/	11	48	353	192	1,009	-	5,591	100	269	
Feb.....	400	786	5,124	6,310	1,620	81	379	2,080	133	967	-	9,489	85	198	
Mar.....	5,879	832	2,896	9,607	1,119	50	19	1,188	155	1,140	-	12,089	104	161	
Apr.....	445	4,330 6/	1,017 6/	5,793	729 6/	13	3	745	313	959	-	7,810	99	243	
May.....	469	955	5,287	6,712	2,181	82	3	2,266	203	1,157	-	10,338	104	216	
June p.....	5,377	1,985 6/	2,994 6/	10,357	1,013 6/	57	1	1,071	164	1,123	-	12,715	100	500	
July.....	525	299	1,199	2,022	436	12	1	450	175	1,106	-	3,752	103	685	
Aug.....	431	169	5,298	5,898	1,699	86	1	1,786	166	1,188	-	9,039	107	300	
Sept.....	3,533	2,092	2,980	8,605	911	50	1	962	124	1,103	-	10,794	102	517	
1963 to date.	4,489	2,560	9,476	16,525	3,046	149	3	3,198	466	3,396	-	23,585	312	1,502	

Fiscal year or month	Total budget receipts	Less: Refunds of receipts 7/					Less: Transfers of tax receipts to -					Budget receipts net of refunds and transfers to trust accounts	Less: Interfund transactions 13/	Net budget receipts 14/										
		Internal Revenue applicable to		Customs	Other	Total refunds	FOASI Trust Fund 8/	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund 2/	Railroad Retirement Account 10/	Unemployment Trust Fund 11/	Highway Trust Fund 12/													
		Budget accounts	Trust accounts																					
1955.....	69,454	3,400	-	22	4	3,426	5,040 15/	-	599	-	-	60,390	181	60,209										
1956.....	78,820	3,653	-	23	8	3,684	6,337	-	634	-	-	68,165	315	67,850										
1957.....	83,675	3,894	-	20	3	3,917	6,301	333	616	-	1,479	71,029	467	70,562										
1958.....	83,974	4,413	-	18	2	4,433	6,870	863	575	-	2,116	69,117	567	68,550										
1959.....	83,904	4,907	-	23	3	4,933	7,158	847	525	-	2,171	68,270	355	67,915										
1960.....	96,962	5,024	-	18	2	5,145	9,272	939	607	-	2,642	78,457	694	77,763										
1961.....	99,491	5,725 16/	224 16/	25	2	5,976 16/	10,537 16/	953 16/	571	343 16/	2,798 16/	78,313	654	77,659										
1962 p.....	103,786	5,957	278	29	1	6,265	10,612	945	570	453	2,949	81,993	633	81,360										
1963 (Est.)..	118,581	6,073	257	26	2	6,358	12,669	1,019	624	973	3,246	93,693	693	93,000										
1962-Jan.....	5,959	-72 17/	142	3	*	73	141 6/	11 6/	11	48	233	5,442	84	5,357										
Feb.....	9,773	693	48	2	*	743	1,489	131	81	379	207	6,744	16	6,729										
Mar.....	12,354	1,810	*	2	*	1,813	1,031	88	50	19	248	9,106	2	9,104										
Apr.....	8,153	1,414	*	2	*	1,417	672 6/	58 6/	13	3	230	5,761	7	5,754										
May.....	10,658	1,091	6	3	*	1,101	2,012	169	82	1	264	7,029	5	7,024										
June p.....	13,315	230	1	3	*	233	928 6/	85 6/	57	1	233	11,778	212	11,566										
July.....	4,540	162	-	3	*	165	400	36	12	1	281	3,645	78	3,566										
Aug.....	9,445	185	5	3	*	193	1,564	135	86	1	332	7,134	45	7,089										
Sept.....	11,414	108	*	2	*	111	839	72	50	1	287	10,054	1	10,053										
1963 to date.	25,399	455	5	8	*	469	2,803	243	149	2	900	20,833	124	20,709										

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases see page II); estimates are from the 1963 Budget document, released January 18, 1962, including effects of proposed legislation.

- 1/ The distribution of receipts between individual income taxes and old-age and disability insurance taxes is made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 201 of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401), for transfer to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 8), and also for transfer to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 9).
- 2/ Taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3101-3125), and tax on self-employed individuals under the Self-Employment Contributions Act, as

amended (26 U.S.C. 1401-1403). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956, increased the rates of tax applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956, to provide for disability insurance.

- 3/ Taxes on carriers and their employees under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3201-3233).
- 4/ Tax on employers of 4 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3301-3308); with respect to services performed before January 1, 1956, the tax was imposed on employers of 8 or more.
- 5/ Beginning 1957, includes collections under increased rates in the Highway Revenue Act of 1956 (see footnote 12).

Remaining footnotes on following page.



## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 2.- Detail of Miscellaneous Receipts by Major Categories

(in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Interest	Dividends and other earnings	Realization upon loans and investments	Recoveries and refunds	Royalties	Sale of Government property	Sale of products	Seigniorage	Fees for permits and licenses	Fees and other charges for services, etc.	Rents	Fines, penalties and forfeitures	Other
1955.....	2,559	408	252	274	410	66	363	253	29	47	225	212	15	5
1956.....	3,006	554	291	296	471	69	480	313	23	49	194	194	66	5
1957.....	2,749	628	438	328	266	79	387	312	49	49	160	28	20	6
1958.....	3,196	745	674	328	322	90	345	304	59	53	161	86	23	5
1959.....	3,158	601	566	587	343	93	325	350	44	54	133	93	23	8
1960.....	4,064	967	1,111	436	114	96	392	374	53	57	111	325	16	12
1961.....	4,082	942	805	1,012	182	114	343	330	55	81	100	94	14	11
1962 p.....	3,192	867	743	376	154	73	258	393	58	58	101	86	11	14
1963 (Est.).....	4,194	978	804	668	133	124	370	390	40	255	107	307	12	6
1962-Jan.....	269	87	49	25	10	-6	23	50	6	4	11	8	1	*
Feb.....	198	22	56	24	16	9	14	32	3	6	7	7	2	*
Mar.....	161	3	56	24	6	12	12	24	2	5	9	8	1	1
Apr.....	243	19	65	23	28	11	45	26	3	5	9	8	1	*
May.....	216	15	67	33	17	10	18	27	4	7	7	11	1	*
June p.....	500	267	70	12	19	10	30	63	4	5	12	6	2	1
July.....	685	89	73	415 2/	17	9	30	27	4	5	6	7	*	1
Aug.....	300	53	71	27	9	-21	16	62	4	8	7	5	59	1
Sept.....	517	2	72	24	6	9	27	18	4	4	4	345	1	*
1963 to date.....	1,502	144	216	466	32	-3	73	107	11	17	19	357	61	2

Source: Actual figures through 1961 are from reports to the Treasury Department by disbursing officers and administrative agencies, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II); and from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures thereafter. Estimates are from the 1963 Budget document, released January 18, 1962, including effects of proposed legislation.

- 1/ Consists of miscellaneous taxes (principally the tonnage tax on foreign vessels entering U. S. ports), bullion charges, and gifts and contributions.  
 2/ Includes \$210 million received from the French Government and \$179 million from the Italian Government for prepayment of loans.  
 \* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

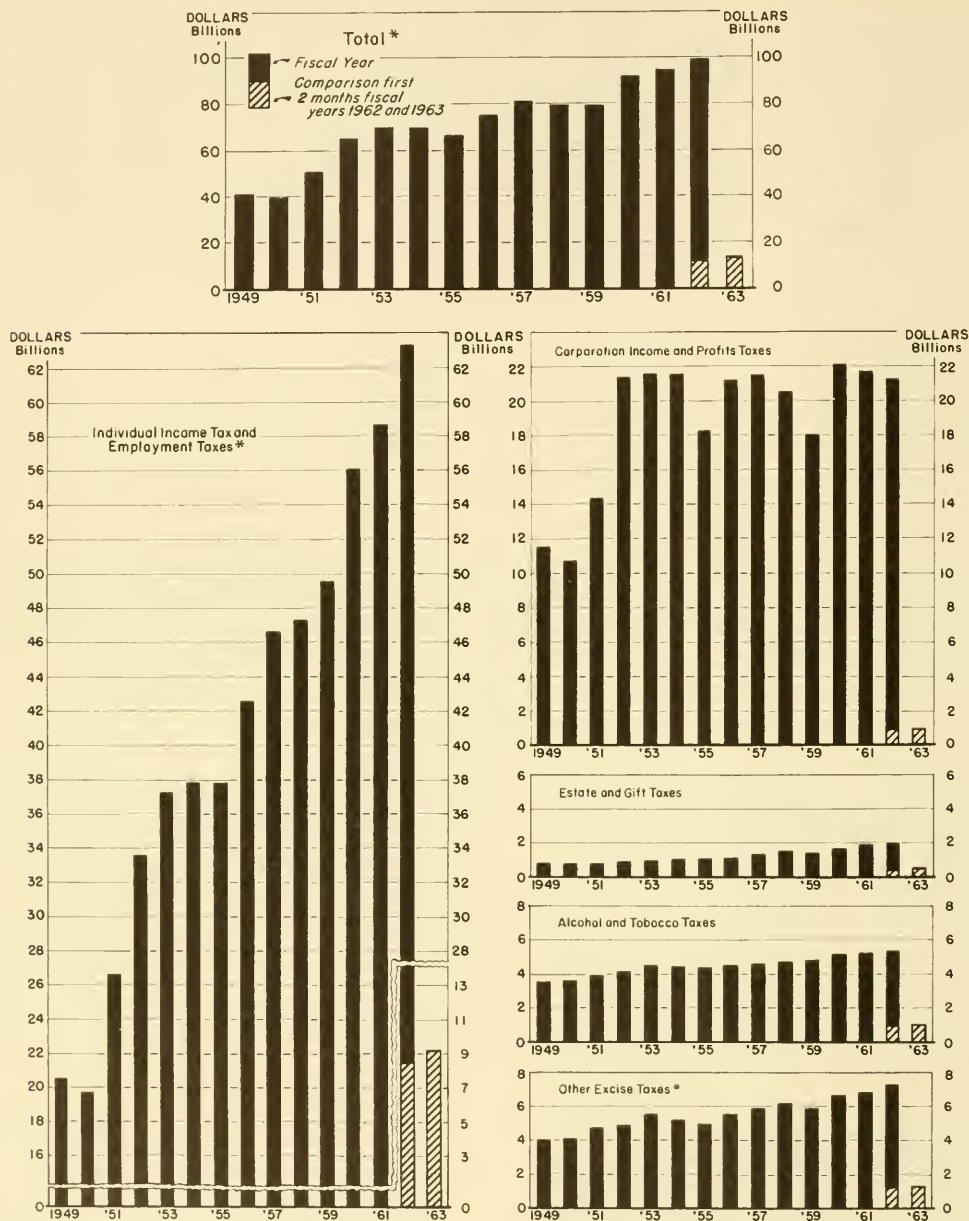
## Footnotes to Table 1 - (Continued)

- 6/ Includes adjustments as follows for: Income taxes not withheld, January -\$6 million, April -\$450 million, and June +\$12 million; Income taxes withheld, January -\$47 million, April +\$74 million, and June -\$89 million; transfers to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, January +\$49 million, April +\$348 million, and June +\$70 million; and transfers to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, January +\$3 million, April +\$29 million, and June +\$8 million. See also footnote 8.  
 7/ Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in Table 3.  
 8/ Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance. Amounts transferred currently for appropriation to the trust fund are based on estimates of old-age insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)), and are adjusted in later transfers on the basis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration. See also footnote 36.  
 9/ The Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund was established by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956 (42 U.S.C. 401 (b)). The act appropriated to the trust fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of the wages and self-employment income, respectively, which are taxed for old-age insurance, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred from time to time to the trust fund on the same basis as transfers to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. Rates of tax were increased by the percentages appropriated to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, the increase being applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956.  
 10/ Amounts are appropriated to the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treasury, less refunds, during each fiscal year (65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371) and transfers are made currently.  
 11/ The Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101), established in the Unemployment Trust Fund an administra-

- tion account, and appropriated for credit to that account, beginning with fiscal 1961, amounts equivalent to taxes collected and deposited under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. The tax receipts are transferred currently on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury, with later adjustments as necessary. From that account are to be paid the administrative expenses of the employment security program. Previously the corresponding amounts were included, respectively, in budget receipts and budget expenditures.  
 12/ The Highway Revenue Act of 1956, as amended, (23 U.S.C. 120, note) established a Highway Trust Fund from which are to be made, as provided by appropriation acts, Federal-aid highway expenditures after June 30, 1956, and before October 1, 1972. The act appropriated to this fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of receipts from certain excise taxes on motor fuels, motor vehicles, tires and tubes, and use of certain vehicles, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred currently to the trust fund on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury with proper adjustments to be made in subsequent transfers. Before fiscal 1957 corresponding excise tax receipts were included in net budget receipts and Federal-aid highway expenditures were included in budget expenditures.  
 13/ For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures, but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. II).  
 14/ Figures in this column differ from those published under the same caption prior to the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin because of the exclusion of certain interfund transactions (see footnote 13).  
 15/ Transfers reduced by \$300 million to adjust those made earlier on basis of estimates (see footnote 8).  
 16/ Beginning fiscal 1961, the principal amounts for refunds of employment taxes and certain excise taxes (highway) are excluded from the transfers of tax receipts shown herein, and are included with refunds of internal revenue receipts, applicable to trust accounts.  
 17/ Reflects gross amounts based on reimbursements by trust accounts for refunds of taxes which were made in previous months or fiscal years.  
 \* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Source: Internal Revenue Service collection reports. For explanation of difference in reporting basis from budget receipts through 1954, see the Treasury Bulletin for July 1962, p. 80, and the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1961, p. 495.

\* Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depository receipts and unapplied collections. The whole amount of such receipts for excise taxes is included under "Other excise taxes."

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3.- Expenditures by Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Legislative Branch	Judiciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds appropriated to the President	Agriculture Department	Commerce Department	Defense Department		Health, Education, and Welfare Department	Interior Department	Justice Department	Labor Department	Post Office Department <sup>1/</sup>	State Department
							Military	Civil functions						
1955.....	65	30	9	4,381	4,636	1,077	35,532	548	1,993	515	182	394	356	136
1956.....	85	37	10	4,473	5,177	1,293	35,791	573	2,071	512	216	412	463	142
1957.....	97	39	10	4,115	5,006	562 <sup>2/</sup>	38,439	639	2,295	572	214	418	518	179
1958.....	99	44	11	4,081	4,875	645	39,062	733	2,645	666	229	567	674	206
1959.....	118	47	56	4,109	7,091	382	41,233	807	3,092	751	250	1,016	774	272
1960.....	126	49	56	1,764 <sup>2/</sup>	5,419	539	42,824	902	3,403	690	258	549	525	247
1961.....	134	52	70	1,808	5,929	498	44,677	971	3,685	801	284	831 <sup>4/</sup>	914	258
1962 p.....	153	57	28	1,989	6,667	594	48,184	999	4,215	908	294	613	787	299
1963 (Est.)....	148	63	22	2,421	6,709	815	49,700	1,071	5,183	1,031	304	386	261	342
1962-January...	16	5	2	162	447	45	4,044	75	421	63	24	99	30	31
February....	11	4	2	139	426	51	3,865	67	369	77	23	-221	87	26
March.....	12	5	2	195	542	43	4,338	71	370	72	35	54	141	12
April.....	11	6	2	190	403	63	4,046	77	351	61	19	51	45	12
May.....	13	4	1	111	350	51	4,528	75	299	69	24	38	74	23
June p.....	15	6	2	154	601	39	4,757	112	331	71	24	109	116	-8
July.....	8	5	2	140	688	57	3,692	88	450	72	26	23	6	49
August.....	15	4	2	188	1,174	58	4,208	113	404	114	31	18	95	53
September..	13	5	2	154	677	37	3,823	104	389	119	23	65	82	22
1963 to date...	35	14	5	482	2,540	152	11,723	305	1,243	305	80	106	182	125

Fiscal year or month	Treasury Department			Atomic Energy Commission	Federal Aviation Agency <sup>2/</sup>	General Services Administration	Housing and Home Finance Agency	National Aeronautics and Space Admin. <sup>3/</sup>	Veterans Administration	Other independent agencies	District of Columbia <sup>2/</sup>	Total by agencies	Less: Interfund transactions <sup>10/</sup>	Total budget expenditures <sup>11/</sup>
	Interest		Other <sup>6/</sup>											
	On public debt <sup>2/</sup>	On refunds of taxes												
1955.....	6,370	62	368	1,857	-	973	129	-	4,405	529	22	64,570	181	64,389
1956.....	6,787	54	879	1,651	-	523	39	-	4,731	601	22	66,540	315	66,224
1957.....	7,244	57	748	1,990	-	570	-23	-	4,805	911 <sup>12/</sup>	26	69,433	467	68,966
1958.....	7,607	74	765	2,268	-	425	199	-	5,098	940	25	71,936	567	71,369
1959.....	7,593	69	2,178 <sup>13/</sup>	2,541	441	359	1,152	145	5,232	956	31	80,697	355	80,342
1960.....	9,180	76	875	2,623	508	408	309	401	5,250	224	28	77,233	694	76,539
1961.....	8,957	83	987	2,713	638	387	502	744	5,401	794	50	82,169	654	81,515
1962 p.....	9,140	68	986	2,806	699	444	735	1,257	5,392	912	72	88,301	633	87,668
1963 (Est.)....	9,300	88	1,043	2,880	731	578	1,383	2,400	5,285	602	85	93,230 <sup>14/</sup>	693	92,537 <sup>14/</sup>
1962-January...	803	5	102	245	53	51	51	96	503	95	11	7,480	84	7,395
February....	755	5	77	226	54	27	99	101	454	143	8	6,873	16	6,858
March.....	733	4	77	249	68	41	34	140	448	65	*	7,751	2	7,749
April.....	777	3	75	254	52	29	11	141	437	178	1	7,296	7	7,289
May.....	775	4	82	253	56	20	92	155	433	-300	2	7,234	5	7,229
June p.....	842	5	79	250	65	53	18	142	398	7	9	8,195	212	7,983
July.....	828	6	75	243	57	28	209	135	441	-27	30	7,311	78	7,252
August.....	794	8	107	234	73	48	58	187	491	104	5	8,586	45	8,541
September..	807	5	82	209	56	35	3	140	400	74	2	7,327	1	7,327
1963 to date....	2,429	19	264	686	186	111	269	463	1,332	152	37	23,244	124	23,120

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page 11); estimates are from the 1963 Budget document, released January 18, 1962, including effects of proposed legislation.

Note: Figures in this table are for agencies as constituted at the time the expenditures were made, and therefore do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a period of time. For expenditures by functions on a consistent basis, see Table 6. Agency shifts are reflected in this table as follows: Beginning 1957, Alaska Road Construction from "Interior Department" to "Commerce Department," and Federal intermediate credit banks and production credit corporations as indicated in footnote 12; beginning 1958, Federal Facilities Corporation (remaining functions) from "Treasury Department" to "General Services Administration," and Informational Media Guaranty Fund from "Funds appropriated to the President" to "Independent agencies"; beginning 1959, Federal Civil Defense Administration from "Independent

agencies" to "Executive Office of the President," Civil Aeronautics Board from "Commerce Department" to "Independent agencies," Civil Aeronautics Administration from "Commerce Department" and Airways Modernization Board from "Independent agencies" to the "Federal Aviation Agency," National Advisory Commission for Aeronautics from "Independent agencies" to "National Aeronautics and Space Administration"; beginning 1960, military assistance from "Funds appropriated to the President" to "Defense Department, military," pursuant to budgeting instruction in the Mutual Security Act of 1959, as amended by the International Peace and Security Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2312 (b)); and beginning 1962, subscriptions to international institutions from "Treasury Department" to "Funds Appropriated to the President."

<sup>1/</sup> Consists of net expenditures of the Postal Fund, reflecting the change in classification of Post Office transactions to a public enterprise revolving fund basis, and beginning fiscal 1960 payment for public services.

Remaining footnotes on following page.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 4.- Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Budget Receipts and Budget Expenditures

(in millions of dollars)														
Fiscal year or month	Total	Interest payments to the Treasury 1/										Reimbursement by Panama Canal Company 7/	Federal intermediate credit banks' franchise tax 8/	Charges for audits of various agencies
		Total interest	Commodity Credit Corp.	Export-Import Bank of Washington 2/	Housing and Home Finance Agency 3/	Panama Canal Company	Small Business Admin.	Tennessee Valley Authority	Veterans' Administration 4/	Under Defense Production Act 5/	Other 6/			
1955.....	181	173	60	26	51	11	*	1	6	15	3	7	*	1
1956.....	315	297	175	25	48	17	1	*	8	20	3	17	*	1
1957.....	467	456	340	24	47	6	1	-	10	24	3	10	*	1
1958.....	567	557	421	31	45	11	3	-	14	30	4	9	-	1
1959.....	355	342	181	41	39	9	7	-	19	42	4	12	-	1
1960.....	694	682	465	46	90	9	7	-	23	35	7	11	-	1
1961.....	654	640	410	43	118	9	15	-	32	6	8	13	-	1
1962 p.....	633	620	330	57	146	9	14	-	40	8	16	12	-	1
1963 (Est.).....	693	678	350	53	172	10	29	-	56	-	8	14	-	1
1962-January.....	84	82	*	*	56	2	-	-	21	2	-	3	-	-
February.....	16	16	*	*	15	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	*
March.....	2	2	*	*	1	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	*
April.....	7	4	*	*	1	2	-	-	-	*	*	3	-	*
May.....	5	5	1	4	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	*
June p.....	212	209	174	26	1	2	-	-	-	*	6	3	-	*
July.....	78	78	*	*	73	-	-	-	-	5	*	-	-	*
August.....	45	45	*	*	*	-	20	-	24	*	1	-	-	*
September....	1	1	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
1963 to date.....	124	124	1	*	73	-	20	-	24	5	1	-	-	*

Source: See Table 2.

1/ By Government agencies operated as revolving funds; on loans (see "Debt Outstanding," Table 6) and other interest-bearing U. S. investments.

2/ Excludes transactions under Defense Production Act.

3/ Consists of payments by: Office of the Administrator for college housing, urban renewal, prefabricated housing loans for 1955, and public facility loans beginning 1957; Federal National Mortgage Association; and Public Housing Administration.

4/ Direct loan program.

5/ By various agencies for programs under the Defense Production Act.

6/ Consists of payments by: Reconstruction Finance Corporation for 1955; Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon project; Virgin Islands Corporation; Bureau of Federal Credit Unions; Civil Defense Program Fund; Farmers' Home Administration; Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly the Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund) beginning 1956, and the direct loan account, both established pursuant to Title III of the Agricultural Act of 1961, approved August 8, 1961; Informational Media Guaranty Fund beginning 1959; Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning 1960; and St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation beginning 1960.

7/ For net cost of Canal Zone Government, less tolls on Government vessels, and for part of treaty payment for use of Canal Zone.

8/ Realization on the Government's investment.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## Footnotes to Table 3.- (Continued)

2/ Beginning 1957, Federal aid for highways is excluded from budget expenditures and included in trust account expenditures (see Table 1).

3/ Adjusted for reclassification.

4/ Beginning with fiscal 1961, administrative expenses of the employment security program are handled as trust account expenditures rather than budget expenditures, pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101); see Table 1, footnote 11.

5/ Reported on an accrual basis effective June 30, 1955.

6/ Includes Reconstruction Finance Corporation except beginning July 1, 1954, certain functions transferred: Under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954. (15 U.S.C. 609, note) to the Export-Import Bank, the Federal National Mortgage Association, and the Small Business Administration; and under Executive Order 10539, as amended, (15 U.S.C. 603, note) to the General Services Administration. The corporation was abolished at the close of June 30, 1957, by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1957, and its remaining functions were transferred to the Housing and Home Finance Administration, Administrator of General Services, Administrator of Small Business Administration, and Secretary of the Treasury.

7/ Established pursuant to the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1341 (a)), approved August 23, 1958.

8/ Established pursuant to the National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 (42 U.S.C. 2472 (a)), approved July 29, 1958.

9/ Consists of Federal payment and loans and advances.

10/ For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures, but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. 11).

11/ Figures in this column differ from those published under the same caption prior to the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin because of the exclusion of certain interfund transactions (see footnote 10).

12/ Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027), and operations of the merged agencies (as mixed-ownership corporations) were classified as trust enterprise funds (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 3); previously the operations of the banks and the corporations, respectively, were classified as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures.

13/ Includes \$1,375 million paid to the International Monetary Fund for the additional United States subscription, authorized by an act approved June 17, 1959, consisting of \$344 million in gold (see "Monetary Statistics," Table 3) and \$1,031 million in special notes. The special notes of the United States issued to international institutions are nonnegotiable and noninterest-bearing and are payable on demand. See also "Cash Income and Outgo," Table 5 and "Debt Outstanding," Table 1. Total includes allowance for contingencies of \$350 million.

14/ \* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.



## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

**Table 5.- Summary of Appropriations and Authorizations, Expenditures, and Balances, by Agencies, as of August 31, 1962**

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are deductions in the columns in which they appear)

Agency	Unexpended balances brought forward July 1, 1962 Preliminary 1/ 2/	Additional, fiscal year 1963 to date					Transfers, borrowings, investments 7/
		Increase 3/				Total	
		Appropriations 4/	Authorizations to expend from debt receipts 2/	Other authori- zations 5/			
Legislative Branch.....	80	24	-	18	42	-	
The Judiciary.....	5	10	-	-	10	-	
Executive Office of the President.....	5	13	-	-	13	-	
Funds appropriated to the President.....	10,199	355	-	-	355	-	
Agriculture Department.....	4,019	3,693	4	-38	3,659	-	
Commerce Department.....	1,194	125	-	-4	121	-	
Defense Department:							
Military functions.....	29,091	48,135	-	-	48,135	-	
Military assistance.....	2,785	260	-	-	260	-	
Civil functions.....	357	163	-	-	163	-	
Undistributed foreign transactions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health, Education, and Welfare Department.....	1,964	4,408	-	-	4,408	-	
Interior Department.....	451	700	6	-46	660	-	
Justice Department.....	37	53	-	-	53	-	
Labor Department.....	252	325	-	-	325	-	
Post Office Department.....	412	907	-	-	907	-	
State Department.....	134	94	-	-	94	-	
Treasury Department.....	442	10,382	-	-	10,382	-	
Atomic Energy Commission.....	1,205	500	-	-	500	-	
Federal Aviation Agency.....	591	168	-	-	168	-	
General Services Administration.....	546	48	-	-	48	-	
Housing and Home Finance Agency.....	12,801	27	26	-10	43	-	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	1,159	500	-	-	500	-	
Veterans' Administration.....	856	970	-	-	970	-	
Other Independent Agencies.....	10,921	162	-	78	240	-	
District of Columbia - Federal payment and loans to.....	96	33	-	-	33	-	
Total.....	79,602	72,054	36	-1	72,089	-	

Agency	Deductions, fiscal year 1963 to date		Unexpended balances August 31, 1962 (Preliminary)				
	Expenditures	Rescissions, cancellations, and other adjustments 8/	Undisbursed appropriations	Unused authorizations to expend from debt receipts	Unfunded contract authorizations	Investments held 2/	Total 2/
Legislative Branch.....	23	-	54	-	45	-	99
The Judiciary.....	9	-	6	-	-	-	6
Executive Office of the President.....	3	-	14	-	-	-	14
Funds appropriated to the President.....	328	-	4,193	6,033	-	-	10,226
Agriculture Department.....	1,862	-	1,887	3,916	13	-	5,816
Commerce Department.....	115	-	678	300	222	-	1,200
Defense Department:							
Military functions.....	7,783	-	69,442	-	-	-	69,442
Military assistance.....	148	-	2,897	-	-	-	2,897
Civil functions.....	201	-	309	10	-	-	319
Undistributed foreign transactions.....	-26	-	26	-	-	-	26
Health, Education, and Welfare Department.....	854	-	5,519	-	-	-	5,519
Interior Department.....	186	-	869	16	40	-	925
Justice Department.....	57	-	33	-	-	-	33
Labor Department.....	41	-	536	-	-	-	536
Post Office Department.....	100	-	1,218	-	-	-	1,218
State Department.....	102	-	125	-	-	-	125
Treasury Department.....	1,818	1	8,755	250	-	-	9,005
Atomic Energy Commission.....	477	-	1,228	-	-	-	1,228
Federal Aviation Agency.....	130	-	582	-	47	-	629
General Services Administration.....	76	-	517	-	-	-	517
Housing and Home Finance Agency.....	266	31	494	7,793	3,378	882	12,547
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	322	-	1,337	-	-	-	1,337
Veterans' Administration.....	932	-	554	250	-	91	895
Other Independent Agencies.....	77	35	753	9,586	84	626	11,049
District of Columbia - Federal payment and loans to.....	35	-	94	-	-	-	94
Adjustment to monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government.....	-5 10/	-	5	-	-	-	5
Total.....	15,917	67	102,125	28,153	3,830	1,599	135,707
Deduct: Certain interfund transactions.....	123						
Total budget expenditures.....	15,794						

Source: Bureau of Accounts. Details for the current fiscal year to date are shown in Bureau of Accounts report "Budgetary Appropriations and Other Authorizations, Expenditures and Unexpended Balances".

1/ These figures, the latest available, are based on reports from the agencies and as additional information is received are subject to adjustment preparatory to the closing of the central accounts in the Treasury for the fiscal year 1962. Subject to adjustment are: Certain overseas transactions not yet included; the write-offs or withdrawals of unobligated balances no longer available, since agency reports covering these transactions are not required by law to be submitted until September 30 (the write-offs in the fiscal year 1961 amounted to \$362 million); certain indefinite appropriations included on the basis of Budget estimates rather than final actual figures; other

transactions, including those relating to (a) authorizations to expend from debt receipts, (b) restorations and reappropriations. Includes same categories as shown at end of current period.

2/ Although not expended, a substantial portion of these amounts is obligated for outstanding purchase orders and contracts for equipment and supplies, for payrolls, and for similar items.

3/ Data with respect to new appropriations and other authorizations for the fiscal year 1963, cover only those acts approved through August 31, 1962.

4/ Includes reappropriations.

5/ Consists of authorizations by law for Government-owned enterprises to borrow (1) from the Treasury (to expend from public debt receipts), or (2) from the public (to expend from debt receipts).

Remaining footnotes on page 9.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6.- Expenditures and Balances by Functions

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)								1963 through August 1/	
Functions	Function code number	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 p	Expenditures	Unexpended balances end of period 2/	
<b>National defense:</b>									
Department of Defense-military functions.....	051	39,070	41,223	41,215	43,227	46,784	7,758	69,468	
Military assistance.....	057	2,187	2,340	1,609	1,449	1,359	148	2,897	
Atomic energy.....	058	2,268	2,541	2,623	2,713	2,806	477	1,228	
Defense-related services 3/.....	059	708	387	244	104	92	20	446	
Total national defense.....		44,234	46,491	45,691	47,494	51,042	8,402	74,039	
<b>International affairs and finance:</b>									
Conduct of foreign affairs.....	151	173	237	217	216	249	94	56	
Economic and financial assistance.....	152	1,910	2,403	1,477	2,126	2,326	249	14,257	
Foreign information and exchange activities.....	153	149	139	137	158	197	28	107	
Total international affairs and finance.....		2,231	3,780	1,832	2,500	2,771	371	14,420	
Space research and technology.....	251	89	145	401	744	1,257	322	1,337	
<b>Agriculture and agricultural resources:</b>									
Farm income support and production adjustment 4/.....	351	3,284	5,297	3,602	3,801	4,747	1,494	3,727	
Financing farm ownership and operation.....	352	269	311	289	349	234	40	739	
Financing rural electrification and rural telephones.....	353	297	315	330	301	303	55	936	
Agricultural land and water resources 5/.....	354	315	376	368	397	414	130	110	
Research and other agricultural services 5/.....	355	255	291	293	324	338	70	144	
Total agriculture and agricultural resources.....		4,419	6,590	4,882	5,173	6,036	1,790	5,657	
<b>Natural resources:</b>									
Land and water resources.....	401	1,139	1,184	1,235	1,394	1,563	311	1,248	
Forest resources.....	402	174	201	220	331	265	74	239	
Mineral resources.....	403	59	71	65	61	68	5	98	
Fish and wildlife resources.....	404	60	68	68	73	81	14	129	
Recreational resources.....	405	69	85	74	91	94	22	182	
General resource surveys and administration.....	409	44	61	51	55	61	12	63	
Total natural resources.....		1,544	1,670	1,714	2,006	2,133	438	1,958	
<b>Commerce and transportation:</b>									
Aviation.....	501	315	494	568	716	782	143	715	
Water transportation.....	502	392	436	508	569	654	115	833	
Highways.....	503	31	30	38	36	33	9	81	
Postal service.....	505	674	774	525	914	787	100	1,218	
Advancement of business.....	506	170	226	265	271	417	71	3,457	
Area redevelopment.....	507	*	-	-	-	7	3	488	
Regulation of business.....	508	49	58	59	67	73	14	6	
Total commerce and transportation.....		1,631	2,017	1,963	2,573	2,755	456	6,797	
<b>Housing and community development:</b>									
Aids to private housing.....	551	-126	732	-172	-44	-163	50	7,312	
Public housing.....	552	51	97	134	150	163	68	1,466	
Urban renewal and community facilities.....	553	78	108	130	162	261	59	5,428	
National Capital area.....	555	26	33	30	51	74	36	102	
Total housing and community development.....		30	970	122	320	335	213	14,309	
<b>Health, labor, and welfare:</b>									
Health services and research.....	651	540	700	815	938	1,129	230	2,617	
Labor and manpower.....	652	488	924	510	809	584	37	523	
Public assistance.....	653	1,797	1,969	2,061	2,170	2,436	506	1,853	
Other welfare services 2/.....	654	234	284	304	326	277	34	202	
Total health, labor, and welfare.....		3,059	3,877	3,690	4,244	4,425	808	5,194	
<b>Education:</b>									
Assistance for elementary and secondary education 6/.....	701	189	259	327	332	283	28	522	
Assistance for higher education 7/.....	702	178	225	261	286	434	110	1,053	
Assistance to science education and basic research.....	703	50	106	120	143	183	37	182	
Other aid to education 6/.....	704	124	141	156	181	176	40	176	
Total education.....		541	732	866	943	1,076	215	1,933	
<b>Veterans' benefits and services:</b>									
Veterans' service-connected compensation 8/.....	801	2,024	2,071	2,049	2,034	3,704	626	22	
Veterans' nonservice-connected pension 2/.....	802	1,036	1,153	1,263	1,532	-	-	-	
Veterans' readjustment benefits.....	803	1,026	864	725	559	388	68	448	
Veterans' hospitals and medical care.....	804	856	921	961	1,030	1,085	203	297	
Other veterans' benefits and services 2/.....	805	242	280	266	259	227	38	131	
Total veterans' benefits and services.....		5,184	5,287	5,266	5,414	5,404	934	897	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6.- Expenditures and Balances by Functions - (Continued)

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)

Functions	Function code number	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 p	1963 through August 1/	
							Expenditures	Unexpended balances end of period 2/
<b>Interest:</b>								
Interest on the public debt.....	851	7,607	7,593	9,180	8,957	9,140	1,622	7,678
Interest on refunds of receipts.....	852	74	69	76	83	68	14	94
Interest on uninvested funds.....	853	8	9	10	10	10	4	6
Total interest.....		7,689	7,671	9,266	9,050	9,218	1,640	7,778
<b>General government:</b>								
Legislative functions.....	901	89	102	109	118	135	23	84
Judicial functions.....	902	44	47	49	52	57	9	7
Executive direction and management 10/.....	903	19	21	20	22	22	4	17
Central fiscal operations.....	904	502	566	558	607	654	126	607
General property and records management.....	905	245	295	372	372	418	73	491
Central personnel management.....	906	84	95	84	140	153	19	66
Protective services and alien control.....	908	233	255	263	289	300	58	42
Other general government.....	910	69	86	88	109	136	21	68
Total general government.....		1,284	1,466	1,542	1,709	1,874	333	1,382
Undistributed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-25	-5	5
Total.....		71,936	80,697	77,233	82,169	88,301	15,917	135,707
Less: Certain interfund transactions included in both expenditures and receipts.....		567	355	694	654	633	123	
Budget expenditures (see table 3).....		71,369	80,342	76,539	81,515	87,668	15,794	

Source: Expenditures for 1962 and 1963 are from reports to the Treasury Department by disbursing officers, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page 11). They are classified in accordance with classifications used in the 1963 Budget document, Table 14, as nearly as can be done on an individual appropriation and fund item basis. Prior year figures are from the same source but have been adjusted below the appropriation level in some instances by the Bureau of the Budget for use in Table 14. Where current classifications differ on this account, they are footnoted. Revolving fund transactions are included net in the expenditures.

1/ Expenditures by major functions for fiscal 1963 through September 1962, and fiscal 1962 through September 1961 are shown below. Details by functions are not available for publication in this issue but will appear in the November Bulletin.

Functions	1963 through Sept. 1962	1962 through Sept. 1961
(in millions)		
National defense.....	12,433	11,361
International affairs and finance.....	575	770
Space research and technology.....	463	229
Agriculture and agricultural resources.....	2,360	1,616
Natural resources.....	706	607
Commerce and transportation.....	680	660
Housing and community development.....	194	150
Health, labor, and welfare.....	1,223	1,115
Education.....	340	268
Veterans' benefits and services.....	1,335	1,339
Interest.....	2,453	2,252
General government.....	483	468
Total.....	23,244	20,836
Less: Certain interfund transactions.....	124	111
Budget expenditures.....	23,120	20,725

2/ For description of items included, see Table 5. Although not expended a substantial portion of these amounts is obligated for outstanding purchase orders and contracts for equipment and supplies, for payrolls, and for similar items.

2/ Expenditures for 1962 and 1963 include those for executive direction and management made from "Salaries and Expenses, Office of Emergency Planning" and "Research and Development, Office of Emergency Planning," applicable to functional code 903.

4/ Expenditures for 1962 and 1963 include those for loans for conservation applicable to functional code 354; grading and classing activities applicable to functional code 355; and for special milk program applicable to functional code 654. These expenditures were made from "Commodity Credit Corporation Capital Fund."

2/ See footnote 4.

6/ See footnote 7.

7/ Expenditures for 1962 and 1963 include those for assistance for elementary and secondary education applicable to functional code 701 and other aids to education applicable to functional code 704. These expenditures were made from "Defense Educational Activities, Office of Education."

8/ Expenditures for 1962 and 1963 include those for veterans' non-service-connected pensions applicable to functional code 802 and other veterans' benefits and service applicable to functional code 805. These expenditures were made from "Compensation and Pensions, Veterans Administration."

2/ See footnote 8.

10/ See footnote 3.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## Footnotes to Table 5 - (Continued)

Footnotes 1 through 5 follow Table 5 on page 7.

6/ Consists of new contract authorizations, established by law for the current fiscal year, net of current appropriations to liquidate either current or prior contract authorizations.

7/ Consists of transfers between appropriations; net borrowings from or repayments to (-), the Treasury and the public under authority to expend from debt receipts; and net investment in, or sale of (-), public debt securities and certain guaranteed securities issued by Government enterprises.

8/ Consists of transfers to, or restorations from (-), the surplus fund;

recessions, cancellations, or adjustments of borrowing authority and contract authority; capital transfers to miscellaneous receipts; and other adjustments.

2/ Public debt securities and certain guaranteed securities issued by Government enterprises.

10/ Represents the difference between this report based on accounts submitted by certain disbursing officers and corresponding preliminary data used in the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net receipts, or expenditures (-), from trust account and other trans- actions	Trust and deposit fund accounts			Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agencies in public debt securities <sup>2/</sup>	Net sale, or redemption (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market
		Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-)	Net receipts 1/	Net expenditures 1/		
1955.....	231	991 <sup>2/</sup>	9,521	8,530 <sup>2/</sup>	-1,362 <sup>2/</sup>	602 <sup>2/</sup>
1956.....	-134	2,250	11,673	9,423	-2,517	173
1957.....	195	1,409	14,359	12,950	-2,300	1,085
1958.....	633	262	16,319	16,057	-197	567
1959.....	-329	-1,511	16,950	18,461	1,112	71
1960.....	-50	-359	20,534 <sup>4/</sup>	20,893 <sup>4/</sup>	-714	1,023
1961.....	-602	565	23,583 <sup>2/</sup>	23,018 <sup>2/</sup>	-435	-733
1962 p.....	431	219	24,336	24,118	-445	658
1963 (Est.).....	-248	857	27,249	26,393	-1,813	709
1962-January.....	-152	-1,455	866	2,322	1,137	165
February.....	381	716	2,743	2,027	-437	102
March.....	-145	-212	1,828	2,040	13	55
April.....	132	-279	1,587	1,867	455	-43
May.....	258	2,461	4,053	1,591	-2,182	-21
June p.....	-321	325	2,586	2,261	-652	5
July.....	208	-664	1,194	1,859	992	-119
August.....	-59	1,365	3,447	2,082	-1,470	46
September.....	-126	-739	1,622	2,362	572	41

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page 11); estimates are from the 1963 Budget document, released January 18, 1962, including effects of proposed legislation.

<sup>1/</sup> Certain intertrust fund transactions are excluded from both receipts and expenditures beginning with the July 1961 issue of the Bulletin. For detail see Table 6.

<sup>2/</sup> Also includes guaranteed securities (see Table 4).

<sup>3/</sup> Effective July 1, 1955, security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in deposit fund account expenditures (net)

and excluded from net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities (see Table 4) and from net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market (see Table 5).

Figures for 1955 have been revised to the new classification basis.

<sup>4/</sup> Adjusted for reclassification of certain repayments of advances from the general fund.

<sup>5/</sup> Beginning fiscal 1961, refunds of taxes (principal only) are deducted from receipts, and therefore are excluded from expenditures.

p Preliminary.

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	FOASI Trust Fund	Fed. Dis- ability Ins. Trust Fund	Railroad Retire- ment Account	Unem- ployment Trust Fund	National Service Life In- surance Fund	Government Life In- surance Fund	Federal employees' retirement funds	Highway Trust Fund	Other trust accounts 1/	Total trust accounts	Less: Intertrust fund trans- actions <sup>2/</sup>	Net trust account receipts 2/
1955.....	5,586	-	700	1,425	590	78	708	-	449	9,536	16	9,521
1956.....	7,003	-	739	1,728	649	73	1,025	-	467	11,685	12	11,673
1957.....	7,159	339	723	1,912	608	69	1,397	1,482	681	14,369	10	14,359
1958.....	7,900	943	695	1,855	640	67	1,458	2,134	638	16,329	11	16,319
1959.....	8,182	938	758	1,997	634	63	1,741	2,185	585	17,084	138	16,950
1960.....	10,439	1,071	1,403	2,703	643	61	1,766	2,644 <sup>4/</sup>	711	21,442 <sup>4/</sup>	908	20,534 <sup>4/</sup>
1961.....	11,824 <sup>2/</sup>	1,083 <sup>2/</sup>	1,051	3,803 <sup>5/ 6/</sup>	668	58	2,133	2,800 <sup>2/</sup>	779	24,098 <sup>2/</sup>	515	23,583 <sup>2/</sup>
1962 p.....	12,022	1,092	1,086	3,980	666	55	2,085	2,955	920	24,862	525	24,336
1963 (Est.).....	14,120	1,165	1,188	4,151	695	48	2,128	3,250	1,002	27,748	498	27,249
1962-January.....	148	12	13	209	48	2	146	233	64	875	8	866
February.....	1,656	146	84	410	40	1	141	207	71	2,758	15	2,743
March.....	1,046	88	64	110	45	2	150	248	88	1,841	14	1,828
April.....	728	62	16	240	41	2	203	230	76	1,597	10	1,587
May.....	2,303	189	89	944	41	2	153	264	78	4,062	10	4,053
June p.....	1,120	120	518	205	213	37	428	237	92	2,970	384	2,586
July.....	409	36	13	188	45	3	149	281	73	1,197	1	1,194
August.....	1,848	156	89	752	42	1	159	332	79	3,459	12	3,447
September.....	840	76	51	88	37	1	137	288	104	1,623	1	1,622

Source: See Table 1.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes principally District of Columbia receipts from taxes and from Federal contributions, loans, and grants; Funds appropriated to the President - mutual security trust funds; Indian tribal funds; in-  
crement resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund through November 1958, for treatment after November 1958, see Table 10, published quarterly.

<sup>2/</sup> For content see Table 6. These transactions are included in the detail of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the total.

<sup>3/</sup> Excludes certain intertrust fund transactions consisting mainly of financial interchanges between trust funds resulting in receipts and expenditures (see footnote 2).

<sup>4/</sup> See Table 1, footnote 4.

<sup>5/</sup> See Table 1, footnote 5.

<sup>6/</sup> Beginning fiscal 1961, tax receipts under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act are transferred currently to an administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101 (b)); see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 11.

p Preliminary.



## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 3.- Trust and Deposit Fund Account Expenditures

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Trust accounts, etc.									
	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemploy- ment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Federal employees' retirement funds	Highway Trust Fund	Federal National Mortgage Assoc. 1/	
									Financing by Treasury	Other operations
1955.....	4,487	-	585	1,965	538	84	430	-	-93	9
1956.....	5,551	-	611	1,393	512	87	507	-	-94	206
1957.....	6,723	1	682	1,644	515	86	591	966	41	929
1958.....	8,116	181	730	3,148	544	120	699	1,602	3	102
1959.....	9,454	371	778	3,054	562	80	792	2,709	-42	176
1960.....	11,152	571	1,136	2,736	582	83	896	3,049 2/	42	946
1961.....	11,752 2/	746 2/	1,124	4,734 2/ 4/	707	94	955	2,620 3/	-16	-73
1962 p.....	13,270	1,089	1,134	3,907	629	96	1,063	2,784	-	323
1963 (Est.).....	14,171	1,150	1,144	3,894	605	69	1,172	3,252	470	
1962-January.....	1,086	84	94	422	58	7	89	222	65	84
February.....	1,096	89	100	402	49	6	86	134	-32	59
March.....	1,117	87	101	398	55	6	92	153	27	-6
April.....	1,134	94	84	347	54	6	91	132	25	-73
May.....	1,137	91	96	246	49	9	93	178	-1	-47
June p.....	1,503	103	89	339	51	7	92	331	21	-46
July.....	1,146	93	88	205	53	10	94	239	-64	-33
August.....	1,157	94	99	204	52	7	96	317	30	-5
September.....	1,157	93	88	218	43	4	95	279	*	25

Fiscal year or month	Trust account, etc. - (Cont.)		Deposit fund accounts (net)						Total trust and deposit fund account expenditures	Less: Intertrust fund trans- actions 6/	Net trust and deposit fund account expendi- tures 7/
	Other trust accounts, etc. 2/	Total trust accounts, etc.	Government-sponsored enterprises					Total deposit fund accounts			
			Investment in public debt securities	Redemption of agency obligations in the market	Other expendi- tures	Total	Other deposit fund accounts				
1955.....	483	8,489	170	-269	99	* 8/	56	56 8/	8,545 8/	16	8,530
1956.....	425	9,197	548	-872	334	10	229	238	9,435	12	9,423
1957.....	565 9/	12,743	39	-86	39	-8	224	216	12,959	10	12,950
1958.....	915 2/	16,159	460	167	-620	7	-98	-91	16,068	11	16,057
1959.....	672 2/	18,605	-70	-1,222	1,277	-16	6	-9	18,595	135	18,461
1960.....	711	21,903 2/	239	-723	479	-5	-97	-102	21,801 2/	908	20,893
1961.....	698	23,342 3/	434	-195	-224	15	176	191	23,533 3/	515	23,018
1962 p.....	881	25,177	38	-1,121	1,070	-14	-520	-534	24,643	525	24,118
1963 (Est.).....	859	26,786	191	-500	10/	n.a.	10/	105	26,891	498	26,393
1962-January.....	82	2,292	400	-98	-313	-10	48	38	2,330	8	2,322
February.....	61	2,050	-72	122	-16	35	-43	-8	2,041	15	2,027
March.....	91	2,121	342	-200	-132	10	-78	-68	2,053	14	2,040
April.....	69	1,962	-283	37	238	-8	-78	-86	1,876	10	1,867
May.....	103	1,952	-14	-185	206	7	-358	-351	1,601	10	1,591
June p.....	85	2,574	-71	-293	355	-10	81	71	2,645	384	2,261
July.....	52	1,882	51	-382	341	10	-32	-22	1,860	1	1,859
August.....	65	2,116	41	-254	195	-18	-4	-22	2,094	12	2,082
September.....	59	2,063	-51	6	36	-9	309	300	2,363	1	2,362

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Secondary market operations, as provided in the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1719). Funds provided by the Treasury (-), or repaid to the Treasury, are shown in a separate column (and correspondingly are reflected net in budget expenditures).

2/ See Table 1, footnote 4.

3/ See Table 1, footnote 5.

4/ See Table 1, footnote 6.

5/ Includes principally District of Columbia operating expenditures; Funds appropriated to the President - mutual security trust funds; Indian tribal funds; expenditures chargeable against increment on gold; and trust enterprise funds (net). The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is included through November 1958 (see Table 10, published quarterly), the Employees' Life Insurance Fund (net) and the Employees' Health Benefits Fund (net) beginning 1961.

6/ For content see Table 6. These transactions are included in the detail

of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.

7/ Excludes certain intertrust fund transactions consisting principally of financial interchanges between trust funds resulting in receipts and expenditures (see footnote 6).

8/ Includes security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see Table 1, footnote 3).

9/ Includes expenditures of the Federal intermediate credit banks which were operated as trust fund enterprises from January 1, 1957, until January 1959, when these banks were classified as Government-sponsored enterprises.

10/ The combined estimate for "Government-sponsored enterprises, other expenditures" and "Other deposit fund accounts" is \$414 million.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 4.- Net Investment by Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total 1/	Trust accounts										
		Total trust accounts 2/	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Federal employees' retirement funds	Highway Trust Fund	Federal intermediate credit banks 2/	Other trust accounts
1955.....	1,362	1,236	1,241 4/	-	141	-545	73	-1	314	-	-	14
1956.....	2,617 2/	2,516 2/	1,463	-	121	258	135	-16	548	-	-	8 2/
1957.....	2,300	2,263	226	325	36	274	89	-16	803	404	99	28
1958.....	197	106	-499	729	-33	-1,255	95	-56	671	418	*	36
1959.....	-1,112	-1,214	-1,290	552	-35	-1,011	76	-17	958	-393	-100	45
1960.....	714	548	-726	494	264	-41	62	-21	871	-428	-	72
1961.....	435	286	-225	285	-78	-952	-44	-35	1,063	233	-	41
1962 p.....	445	241	-1,089	21	-63	72	44	-44	1,034	202	-	63
1963 (Est.).....	1,813	1,470	68	38	19	251	91	-20	951	-2	-	74
1962-January.....	-1,137	-1,141	-828	-57	-69	-267	-3	-4	65	5	-	18
February.....	437	404	357	38	-34	-35	-11	-4	54	38	-	1
March.....	-13	23	61	14	-16	-179	-9	-4	61	98	-	-3
April.....	-455	-455	-319	-25	-73	-259	-9	-6	112	111	-	13
May.....	2,182	2,127	1,101	74	-7	823	-8	-6	62	90	-	-3
June p.....	652	543	-341	38	423	-118	164	27	333	19	-	*
July.....	-992	-1,013	-852	-67	-72	-79	-10	-6	55	-15	-	32
August.....	1,470	1,449	752	45	-6	622	-7	-4	63	*	-	-16
September...	-572	-520	-369	-4	-55	-109	-9	-3	41	-11	-	*

Fiscal year or month	Public enterprise funds								Memorandum					
	Total public enterprise funds	Federal Housing Administration	Federal intermediate credit banks 3/	Production credit corporations 2/	Federal National Mortgage Association 6/	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp.	Tennessee Valley Authority	Other	Total Government-sponsored enterprises 2/	Banks for co-operatives	Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.	Federal home loan banks	Federal land banks	Federal intermediate credit banks 2/
1955.....	126	95 2/	10	*	1	13	-	7	170	-10	98	82	*	-
1956.....	101	69	-	-2	10	15	-	9	548	-	104	425	19	-
1957.....	36	78	-60	-40	25	18	-	14 2/	39	2	104	-67	1	-
1958.....	91	51	-	-	6	19	-	14	460	-1	115	346	*	-
1959.....	102	53	-	-	14	17	-	18	-70	-	124	-299	1	105
1960.....	166	62	-	-	15	18	51	18	239	*	134	102	1	2
1961.....	149	97	-	-	8	34	-12	22	434	3	148	287	-5	1
1962 p.....	204	-32	-	-	45	239	-29	-18	38	-3	154	-114	-2	3
1963 (Est.)....	343	79	-	-	10	271	-28	12	191	-	141	50	-	-
1962-January..	4	12	-	-	7	8	-25	2	400	*	39	359	1	*
February.....	34	5	-	-	2	2	25	*	-72	-	58	-131	1	*
March.....	-36	-52	-	-	8	5	3	*	342	-	-4	348	-2	*
April.....	*	-6	-	-	2	7	-	-3	-283	-	6	-289	-	-
May.....	55	8	-	-	5	50	-10	1	-14	-	16	-30	-1	1
June p.....	109	5	-	-	*	14	-34	3	-71	*	4	-75	-	*
July.....	22	3	-	-	7	18	-8	1	51	-	-	51	-	-
August.....	21	17	-	-	-1	6	-2	2	41	8	-2	34	-	-
September.....	-53	-63	-	-	1	8	-	1	-51	-8	12	-54	-	1

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Excludes net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises (see Table 1, footnote 3).

2/ For explanation of difference from Budget figures, see "Cash Income and Outgo," Table 6, footnote 1.

3/ See Table 3, footnote 9.

4/ Includes net sale of \$300 million for adjustment of excess transfers of tax receipts in 1952 and 1953 (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 15).

5/ Does not include investments representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value) and donation of securities amounting to \$45,800 (par value).

6/ Management and liquidating functions as provided by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1721). Investment includes guaranteed securities.

7/ Beginning with this period, figures include net transactions in guaranteed securities. See also footnote 6.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 5.- Net Redemption or Sale of Obligations of Government Agencies in the Market

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total <sup>1/</sup>	Securities guaranteed by the United States					Securities not guaranteed by the United States			
		Total guaranteed	Public enterprise funds				Total not guaranteed <sup>1/</sup>	Public enterprise funds		
			Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Federal Housing Administration	Home Owners' Loan Corporation	Trust enterprise fund D. C. stadium fund		Federal intermediate credit banks <sup>2/</sup>	Federal National Mortgage Association <sup>2/</sup>	Home Owners' Loan Corporation
1955.....	-602	37	*	37	*	-	-639	-69	-570	*
1956.....	-173	-30	*	-30	*	-	-144	-44	-	*
1957.....	-1,085	-33	*	-33	*	-	-1,052	136	-	*
1958.....	-567	6	*	6	*	-	-573	-	-233	*
1959.....	-71	-10	*	-10	*	-	-61	-	6	*
1960.....	-1,023	-29	*	-28	*	-	-994	-	*	*
1961.....	733	-100	*	-81	*	-19	833	-	797	*
1962 p.....	-658	-204	*	-204	*	-	-454	-	*	*
1963 (Est.).....	-709	-184	-	-184	*	-	-525	-	-	*
1962-January.....	-165	-16	*	-16	*	-	-149	-	-	*
February.....	-102	-25	-	-25	*	-	-78	-	*	-
March.....	-55	-31	-	-31	-	-	-24	-	-	-
April.....	43	-4	-	-4	*	-	47	-	-	-
May.....	21	-25	*	-25	*	-	46	-	-	-
June p.....	-5	-14	*	-14	*	-	9	-	-	*
July.....	129	-3	*	-3	*	-	123	-	-	-
August.....	-46	-22	*	-22	*	-	-24	-	*	*
September.....	-41	-18	-	-18	*	-	-24	-	-	-

Fiscal year or month	Securities not guaranteed by the United States - (Continued)							
	Public enterprise funds - (Cont.)	Trust enterprise funds		Memorandum				
				Government-sponsored enterprises				
		Tennessee Valley Authority	Federal intermediate credit banks <sup>2/</sup>	Federal National Mortgage Association <sup>4/</sup>	Total Government- sponsored enterprises	Banks for cooperatives	Federal home loan banks	Federal intermediate credit banks <sup>2/</sup>
1955.....	-	-	-	-269	10	-226	-	-53
1956.....	-	-	-100	-872	-23	-588	-	-261
1957.....	-	-238	-950	-86	46	191	-	-230
1958.....	-	-225	-115	167	-20	282	-	-95
1959.....	-	58	-125	-1,222	-86	-554	-340	-242
1960.....	-	-	-994	-723	-46	-284	-144	-250
1961.....	-50	-	86	-195	-52	200	-124	-220
1962 p.....	-95	-	-399	-1,121	-47	-750	-132	-192
1963 (Est.).....	-50	-	-475	-500	-40	-200	-125	-135
1962-January.....	-	-	-149	-98	-	-114	16	*
February.....	-45	-	-33	122	-18	238	-33	-65
March.....	-	-	-24	-200	*	-160	-41	1
April.....	-	-	47	37	11	101	-74	*
May.....	-	-	46	-185	*	-65	-63	-57
June p.....	-	-	9	-293	11	-231	-74	1
July.....	-	-	123	-382	*	-312	-70	*
August.....	-	-	-24	-254	-52	-126	-26	-50
September.....	-	-	-24	6	8	-25	20	3

Source: See Table 1.

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes net transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see Table 3).<sup>2/</sup> Classified as a public enterprise fund prior to January 1, 1957; as a trust enterprise fund January 1, 1957, to January 1, 1959; and as a Government-sponsored enterprise thereafter.<sup>3/</sup> Management and liquidating functions.<sup>4/</sup> Secondary market operations.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 6.- Intertrust Fund Transactions Excluded from Both  
Net Trust Account Receipts and Net Trust Account Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 1/	Federal Dis- ability Insurance Trust Fund 1/ 2/	Railroad Retirement Account 1/ 3/	Unem- ployment Trust Fund 4/	Federal employees' retirement funds 5/	District of Columbia 6/	Total
1955.....	-	-	10	2	2	3	16
1956.....	-	-	7	-	2	3	12
1957.....	-	-	5	-	2	3	10
1958.....	-	*	2	-	-	9	11
1959.....	124	*	-	-	-	10	135
1960.....	600	1	211	86	-	10	908
1961.....	332	6	132	32	-	12	515
1962 p.....	361	13	101	37	*	12	525
1963 (Est.).....	375	12	55	44	-	12	498
1962-January.....	-	-	7	-	*	1	8
February.....	-	-	14	-	*	1	15
March.....	-	-	-	12	*	1	14
April.....	-	-	8	-	*	1	10
May.....	-	-	9	-	*	1	10
June p.....	361	11	-	11	*	1	384
July.....	-	-	-	-	*	1	1
August.....	-	-	11	-	*	1	12
September.....	-	-	-	-	*	1	1

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and the Federal Old-Age and Survivors and Federal Disability Insurance trust funds so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if railroad employment after 1936 had been included under social security coverage.

2/ Includes interest on amounts reimbursed to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses.

3/ Includes temporary advances to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund when the balance in the

account is insufficient to meet payments of benefits and refunds due or to become due.

4/ Repayment of advances plus interest to the Railroad Retirement Account. See footnote 3.

5/ Transfers from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund.

6/ Contributions and beginning with 1958, transfers of deductions from employees' salaries to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

The cash income and outgo data appearing in the Treasury Bulletin, beginning with the February 1956 issue, are on a basis consistent with receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the 1957 and subsequent Budgets of the United States (in the Budget for 1963 in Special Analysis B). Reconciliation to cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States is shown on the same basis as in the Budget documents. There is also shown the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. By these arrangements, data in accordance with the Budget classifications are made available month by month. Figures for back years have been revised where necessary in order to make them as nearly comparable with current Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in earlier Budget documents as well as in the Bulletin.

The Bureau of the Budget series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Receipts and payments include transactions both in budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Operations of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in payments on a net basis as reflected in Treasury reports. Major intragovernmental trans-

actions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are excluded from both. Noncash items representing the obligation of the Government to make payments in the future also are eliminated from expenditures but are added later when actual payments are made. These items consist of certain interest accrued on the public debt, expenditures involving the issuance of a few special public debt securities, and clearing accounts. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority are excluded as not representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Cash transactions through the Treasurer's account are similar in general concept to those included in the Bureau of the Budget series, but are limited in coverage to transactions which affect the balance in that account. On the other hand, they include receipts from the exercise of monetary authority, which are excluded from receipts from the public in the Bureau of the Budget series.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public  
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Net cash transactions with the public other than borrowing			Plus: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)	Plus: Re- ceipts from exercise of monetary authority	Equals: Change in cash balances	
	Federal re- ceipts from the public $\frac{1}{2}$	Federal pay- ments to the public $\frac{1}{2}$	Excess of receipts, or payments (-)			Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)	Cash held outside Treasury, increase, or decrease (-)
<b>Fiscal year:</b>							
1955.....	67,836	70,537	-2,702	1,809	29	-551	-312
1956.....	77,087	72,616	4,471	-4,366	23	331	-202
1957.....	82,105	80,006	2,099	-3,100	49	-956	5
1958.....	81,892	83,412	-1,520	5,760	59	4,159	14.0
1959.....	81,660	94,304	-12,644	8,678	44	-4,399	-23
1960.....	95,078	94,301	777	1,821	53	2,654	-4
1961.....	97,242	99,528	-2,286	698	55	-1,311	-222
1962 p.....	101,853	107,591	-5,738	9,602	58	3,736	186
1963 (Est.).....	116,614	114,804	1,810	-1,849	40	-	-
1961-Jan.-June.....	53,249	50,840	2,408	-2,426	27	283	-274
July - Dec.....	44,680	53,898	-9,217	9,180	37	-200	199
Total.....	97,929	104,738	-6,809	6,755	63	83	-74
1962-January.....	5,968	8,726	-2,758	1,243	6	-1,513	4
February.....	9,567	8,967	600	53	3	644	12
March.....	10,685	8,263	2,422	-1,193	2	1,293	-62
April.....	7,060	9,074	-2,014	1,482	3	-924	395
May.....	10,850	9,160	1,690	133	4	2,145	-319
June p.....	13,042	9,503	3,539	-1,296	4	2,290	-43
Total.....	57,173	53,693	3,480	422	21	3,936	-13
July.....	4,567	9,314	-4,747	778	4	-4,051	85
August.....	10,328	10,577	-249	2,344	4	2,151	-52
September.....	11,140	8,639	2,501	-1,706	4	738	60
1963 to date.....	26,035	28,530	-2,496	1,416	11	-1,162	94

Source: Actual figures are based on the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page 11); estimates are from the 1963 Budget document, released January 18, 1962, including effects of proposed legislation.

$\frac{1}{2}$  Figures in this column differ from those published prior to the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin because of the exclusion of a few additional items of budget receipts which are also budget expenditures (see Tables 2 and 3). p Preliminary.



## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 2.- Derivation of Federal Government Receipts from the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Deposits in the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Receipts (net) 1/			Less: Deductions from receipts				Equals: Federal receipts from the public 4/	Reconciliation to cash transactions in Treasurer's account		Equals: Cash deposits in the Treasurer's account
	Budget	Trust account	Total	Intragovernmental transactions (See Table 4) 1/	Excess profits tax refund bond redemptions 2/	Receipts from exercise of monetary authority 2/	Total deductions 1/		Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority 3/	Adjustment for net difference due to reporting method (see also Table 3) 1/	
Fiscal year:											
1955.....	60,209	9,521	69,729	1,865	*	29	1,894	67,836	29	-106	67,730
1956.....	67,850	11,673	79,523	2,412	*	23	2,436	77,087	23	-31	77,079
1957.....	70,562	14,359	84,921	2,767	*	49	2,816	82,105	49	-279	81,875
1958.....	68,550	16,319	84,869	2,917	*	59	2,976	81,892	59	142	82,094
1959.....	67,915	16,950	84,865	3,161	*	44	3,205	81,660	44	-93	81,612
1960.....	77,763	20,534 5/	98,298 5/	3,167	*	53	3,220	95,078	53	-269	94,862
1961.....	77,659	23,583 6/	101,242 6/	3,946 6/	*	55	4,001 6/	97,242	55	-400	96,897
1962 p.....	81,360	24,336	105,697	3,786	*	58	3,844	101,853	58	-302	101,608
1963 (Est.)....	93,000	27,249	120,249	3,596	*	40	3,636	116,614	40	-	116,654
1961-Jan.-June.	42,330	13,588	55,918	2,643	*	27	2,670	53,249	27	38	53,314
July-Dec..	35,826	10,673	46,499	1,782	*	37	1,819	44,680	37	-539	44,178
Total...	78,157	24,260	102,417	4,425	*	63	4,488	97,929	63	-500	97,492
1962-Jan.....	5,357	866	6,224	250	*	6	256	5,968	6	354	6,327
Feb.....	6,729	2,743	9,472	-98	*	3	-96	9,567	3	-69	9,501
Mar.....	9,104	1,828	10,932	245	*	2	247	10,685	2	945	11,632
Apr.....	5,754	1,587	7,341	279	*	3	281	7,060	3	-1,054	6,009
May.....	7,024	4,053	11,076	222	*	4	226	10,850	4	982	11,837
June p....	11,566	2,586	14,152	1,106	*	4	1,110	13,042	4	-922	12,124
Total...	45,534	13,664	59,198	2,004	*	21	2,025	57,173	21	236	57,430
July.....	3,566	1,194	4,761	190	*	4	194	4,567	4	172	4,743
Aug.....	7,089	3,447	10,536	204	*	4	208	10,328	4	1,111	11,443
Sept.....	10,053	1,622	11,675	532	*	4	535	11,140	4	-512	10,632

Source: See Table 1. Details of basic receipt figures appear in preceding sections in the Bulletin.

- 1/ Previously published figures were revised in the September 1960 Bulletin to take account of the deduction of certain interfund transactions from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures; and further revised in the July 1961 issue for deductions of certain inter-trust fund transactions from both trust account receipts and trust account expenditures (see pp. 2, 5, 10, and 11). Formerly such transactions were included in the intragovernmental transactions which were deducted in deriving receipts from and payments to the public.
- 2/ Treated as noncash refund deductions from receipts when issued and as cash refund deductions when redeemed.
- 3/ Consists of seigniorage and the increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public

- 4/ but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account. Figures in this column differ from those published prior to the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin because a few additional items of budget receipts which are also budget expenditures are included in the interfund transactions deducted from budget receipts and budget expenditures (see footnote 1).
- 5/ Adjusted for reclassification of certain repayments of advances from the general fund.
- 6/ Beginning fiscal 1961, principal amounts for refunds of taxes applicable to trust accounts, formerly included with trust account expenditures, are deducted from trust account receipts.
- \* Less than \$500,000.
- p Preliminary.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 3.- Derivation of Federal Government Payments to the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Withdrawals from the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY											
(In millions of dollars)											
Period	Expenditures				Less: Deductions from expenditures		Equals: Federal payments to the public <sup>2/</sup>	Reconciliation to cash transactions in the Treasurer's account			Equals: Cash withdrawals from the Treasurer's account
	Budget <sup>1/</sup>	Trust and deposit fund account <sup>1/</sup>	Government-sponsored enterprise (net) <sup>2/</sup>	Total <sup>1/</sup>	Intra-governmental transactions (See Table 4) <sup>1/</sup>	Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures (See Table 5)		Less: Payments to the public not reflected in the Treasurer's account		Adjustment for net difference due to reporting method (See also Table 2) <sup>1/</sup>	
								From cash held outside the Treasury	From proceeds of sales in the market of agency obligations and public debt securities (See Table 6)		
Fiscal year:											
1955.....	64,389	8,531	98	73,017	1,865	615	70,537	312	230	-106	69,888
1956.....	66,224	9,424 <sup>5/</sup>	324	75,972	2,412	943	72,616	202	399	-31	71,984
1957.....	68,966	12,951	45	81,962	2,767	-811	80,006	-5	549	-279	79,183
1958.....	71,369	16,059	-629	86,799	2,917	470	83,412	-140	506	142	83,188
1959.....	80,342	18,462	1,290	100,095	3,161	2,331	94,804	23	646	-93	94,042
1960.....	76,539	20,891 <sup>6/</sup>	487	97,917 <sup>6/</sup>	3,167	449	94,301	4	520	-269	93,508
1961.....	81,515	23,016 <sup>7/</sup>	-236	104,295 <sup>7/</sup>	3,946 <sup>7/</sup>	821	99,528	222	622	-400	98,284
1962 p.....	87,668	24,118	1,083	112,869	3,786 <sup>7/</sup>	1,492	107,591	-185	848	-302	106,626
1963 (Est.)..	92,537	26,393	309	119,239	3,596	838	114,804	-	-	-	114,804
1961- Jan. - June	41,298	12,679	-159	53,818	2,643	334	50,840	274	497	38	50,108
July - Dec.	43,165	12,010	769	55,945	1,782	265	53,898	-199	339	-539	53,219
Total....	84,463	24,689	610	109,763	4,425	599	104,738	74	836	-500	103,327
1962- Jan.....	7,399	2,322	-302	9,415	250	439	8,726	-4	22	354	9,062
Feb.....	6,858	2,027	-51	8,834	-98	-35	8,967	-12	99	-69	8,810
Mar.....	7,749	2,040	-142	9,646	245	1,138	8,263	62	81	945	9,064
Apr.....	7,289	1,867	246	9,402	279	50	9,074	-395	129	-1,054	8,286
May.....	7,223	1,591	199	9,019	222	-363	9,160	319	79	982	9,745
June p.....	7,983	2,261	364	10,608	1,106	-1	9,503	43	99	-922	8,439
Total....	44,503	12,107	314	56,924	2,004	1,227	53,693	13	509	236	53,407
July.....	7,252	1,859	331	9,442	190	-62	9,314	-85	99	172	9,472
Aug.....	8,541	2,082	213	10,837	204	55	10,577	52	173	1,111	11,464
Sept.....	7,327	2,362	45	9,733	532	562	8,639	-60	52	-512	8,136

Source: See Table 1. Details of basic expenditure figures appear in preceding sections in the Bulletin.

<sup>1/</sup> See Table 2, footnote 1.

<sup>2/</sup> Net operating expenditures, or receipts (-), as measured by funds provided by or applied to net security transactions reflected in Treasury reports (See Table 6). To a large extent, these Government-sponsored enterprises secure funds for their operations by direct borrowing from the public or by cashing Federal securities which they hold, and they apply the net income received from operations to repayment of borrowing from the public or to investment in Federal securities. On that basis, net expenditures for operations are shown

in this table in terms of the combined net of disinvestment in Federal securities and sale of agency obligations in the market. Net receipts from operations are shown in terms of the combined net of investment in Federal securities and redemption of agency obligations in the market.

<sup>2/</sup> See Table 2, footnote 4.

<sup>4/</sup> See Table 6, footnote 1.

<sup>5/</sup> Does not include revolving fund receipts representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value).

<sup>6/</sup> See Table 2, footnote 5.

<sup>7/</sup> See Table 2, footnote 6.

p Preliminary.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 4.- Intragovernmental Transactions Excluded from Both Receipts and Payments

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 1/	Budget receipts which are also Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures 2/	Trust fund receipts which are also budget expenditures				Total 2/
			Interest on investment in public debt securities	Interest on uninvested trust funds	Payroll deductions for employees' retirement 2/	Other 4/	
Fiscal year:							
1955.....	81	1	1,173	5	439	166	1,865
1956.....	102	2	1,207	5	574	521	2,412
1957.....	104	1	1,318	6	644	695	2,767
1958.....	221	1	1,342	8	662	681	2,917
1959.....	239	6	1,315	9	746	846	3,161
1960.....	261	3	1,327	10	747	819 6/	3,167
1961.....	69 7/	3	1,404	10	841	1,619	3,946 7/
1962 p.....	81	5	1,423	10	851	1,416	3,786
1963 (Est.).....	85	4	1,518	10	860	1,119	3,596
1961- Jan. - June.....	176	-	980	5	439	1,043	2,643
July - Dec.....	46	5	431	5	419	876	1,782
Total.....	222	5	1,410	10	858	1,919	4,425
1962-January.....	7	-	8	-	71	165	250
February.....	8	-	29	4	67	-206	-98
March.....	6	-	12	-	73	155	245
April.....	4	-	43	*	77	155	279
May.....	4	-	46	1	71	100	222
June p.....	6	-	855	*	73	172	1,106
Total.....	34	-	993	5	431	540	2,004
July.....	6	-	5	*	73	107	190
August.....	5	5	31	4	76	84	204
September.....	349	-	7	1	67	108	532

Source: See Table 1.

- 1/ Includes reimbursements for administrative expenses by the Federal Old-Age and Survivors and the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds, and beginning 1961, the Unemployment Trust Fund; reimbursements for refunds of employment and certain excise taxes (highway) through fiscal 1960; reimbursement by the District of Columbia; Federal National Mortgage Association for payment of dividends, interest, etc., under secondary market operations; and Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax and repayment of capital stock to the Treasury after December 1956 and before January 1959.
- 2/ Consists of payment of franchise tax by banks for cooperatives, and also by Federal intermediate credit banks beginning January 1959.
- 3/ Includes relatively small amounts of deductions from salaries paid by trust funds and Government-sponsored enterprises. Beginning with fiscal 1958 excludes deductions from salaries of District of Columbia employees, and beginning with fiscal 1959 excludes voluntary contributions.

- 4/ Consists of payments to employees' retirement funds representing United States and Government corporation shares of contributions; payments to the Railroad Retirement Account (for creditable military service), the Unemployment Trust Fund, veterans' life insurance funds, Judicial Survivors Annuity Fund, trust fund for technical services and other assistance under the agricultural conservation program, and District of Columbia; and awards of Indian Claims Commission.
- 5/ Figures in this column differ from those previously published because budget receipts which are also budget expenditures, and trust fund receipts which are also trust fund expenditures are no longer included; see Tables 2 and 3.
- 6/ See Table 2, footnote 5.
- 7/ See Table 2, footnote 6.
- \* Less than \$500,000.
- p Preliminary.



## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 5.- Accrued Interest and Other Noncash Expenditures Excluded from Payments

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 1/	Clearing account for public debt interest 2/	Noncash expenditures involving issuance of public debt securities 3/					Clearing account for checks outstanding, etc. 7/	Total
			Adjusted service bonds 4/	Armed Forces leave bonds 5/	Special notes to - 6/				
					International Monetary Fund	International Development Association	Inter-American Development Bank		
Fiscal year:									
1955.....	497	26	-1	-8	156	-	-	-55	615
1956.....	456	-15	*	-7	175	-	-	335	943
1957.....	388	234	*	-6	-674	-	-	-753	-811
1958.....	254	91	*	-4	-450	-	-	579	470
1959.....	801	87	*	-2	1,361	-	-	-116	2,131
1960.....	341	231	*	-2	259	-	-	-380	449
1961.....	222	6	*	-1	258	58	-	279	821
1962 p.....	641	35	*	-1	171	58	55	533	1,492
1963 (Est.).....	575	-	*	-1	-	-	30	234	838
1961- Jan. - June.....	42	-258	*	-1	27	-	-	525	334
July - Dec.....	428	211	*	-1	-108	58	25	-348	265
Total.....	470	-48	*	-1	-81	58	25	177	599
1962-January.....	100	538	*	*	2	-	-	-201	439
February.....	10	-368	*	*	21	-	-	302	-35
March.....	14	453	*	*	209	-	-	462	1,138
April.....	39	377	*	*	-	-	-	-366	50
May.....	27	-663	*	*	28	-	30	214	-363
June p.....	22	-512	*	*	19	-	-	470	-1
Total.....	213	-175	*	*	279	-	30	882	1,227
July.....	101	544	*	*	-	-	-	-707	-62
August.....	76	-459	*	*	335	-	-	103	55
September.....	21	424	*	*	-	-	-	117	562

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

2/ Net increase, or decrease (-).

3/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemptions; net issuance, or redemption (-).

4/ Issued in 1936 in exchange for adjusted service certificates held by veterans of World War I. The bonds matured in 1945.

5/ Issued in 1947 in payment for accumulated leave. The last of these bonds matured in 1951.

6/ Parts of the United States subscriptions to the International Monetary Fund, the International Development Association, and the Inter-American Development Bank were paid in nonnegotiable noninterest-bearing notes of the United States, payable on demand. See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 3, footnote 13.

7/ Checks outstanding less deposits in transit, and changes in other accounts; net increase, or decrease (-).

\* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

**Table 6.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactions with the Public, and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States**

(Net borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-); in millions of dollars)

Period	Change in public debt and agency obligations held by the public						Equals: Increase in securities held by the public, or decrease (-)
	Public debt increase, or decrease (-)	Plus: Net sale of obligations of Government enterprises in the market		Less: Net investment in Federal securities by Government agencies 1/			
		Public and trust enter- prise funds	Government- sponsored enterprises	Trust funds	Public enterprise funds	Government- sponsored enterprises	
Fiscal year:							
1955.....	3,115	602	269	1,236	126	171	2,454
1956.....	-1,623	173	872	2,516 2/	101	549	-3,743
1957.....	-2,224	1,085	86	2,262	36	41	-3,392
1958.....	5,816	567	-167	105	91	461	5,560
1959.....	8,363	71	1,222	-1,215	102	-68	10,837
1960.....	1,625	1,023	723	551	166	236	2,418
1961.....	2,640	-733	195	289	149	432	1,234
1962 p.....	9,230	658	1,121	241	204	38	10,526
1963 (Est.).....	-450	709	500	1,470	343	191	-1,245
1961-Jan. - June.....	-1,246	-240	180	677	36	339	-2,358
July - Dec.....	7,198	394	506	-1,260	39	-263	9,583
Total.....	5,952	154	686	-583	75	75	7,225
1962-January.....	345	165	98	-1,141	4	400	1,345
February.....	470	102	-122	404	34	-72	84
March.....	-896	55	200	23	-36	342	-970
April.....	864	-43	-37	-454	*	-283	1,522
May.....	2,222	-21	185	2,127	55	-14	218
June p.....	-973	5	293	543	109	-71	-1,255
Total.....	2,032	263	615	1,501	165	301	943
July.....	-325	-119	382	-1,013	22	51	879
August.....	3,966	46	254	1,449	21	41	2,755
September.....	-2,344	41	-6	-520	-53	-51	-1,685

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

**Table 6.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactions with the Public, and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States - (Continued)**

(Net borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-); in millions of dollars)

Period	Less: Deductions for noncash and other transactions							Equals: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)	Less: Transactions not reflected in the Treasurer's account 7/	Equals: Net cash borrowing through the Treasurer's account, or repayment (-)	
	Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 3/	Adjusted service bonds 2/	Armed Forces leave bonds 2/	Issuance of public debt securities represent- ing expenditures, or refunds of receipts 4/			Excess profits tax refund bonds 6/				
				International Monetary Fund 2/	International Development Association 2/	Inter-American Development Bank 2/					
Fiscal year:											
1955.....	497	-1	-8	156	-	-	*	644	1,809	230	1,579
1956.....	456	*	-7	175	-	-	*	623	-4,366	399	-4,765
1957.....	388	*	-6	-674	-	-	*	-292	-3,100	549	-3,648
1958.....	254	*	-4	-450	-	-	*	-200	5,760	506	5,253
1959.....	801	*	-2	1,361	-	-	*	2,160	8,678	646	8,032
1960.....	341	*	-2	259	-	-	*	597	1,821	520	1,301
1961.....	222	*	-1	258	58	-	*	536	698	622	76
1962 p.....	641	*	-1	171	58	55	*	923	9,602	848	8,755
1963 (Est.)....	575	*	-1	-	-	30	*	604	-1,849	-	-1,849
1961-Jan.-June.	42	*	-1	27	-	-	*	68	-2,426	497	-2,923
July-Dec..	428	*	-1	-108	58	25	*	402	9,180	339	8,841
Total...	470	*	-1	-81	58	25	*	470	6,755	836	5,918
1962-Jan.....	100	*	*	2	-	-	*	102	1,243	22	1,222
Feb.....	10	*	*	21	-	-	*	31	53	99	-47
Mar.....	14	*	*	209	-	-	*	223	-1,193	81	-1,275
Apr.....	39	*	*	-	-	-	*	39	1,482	129	1,354
May.....	27	*	*	28	-	30	*	85	133	79	54
June p....	22	*	*	19	-	-	*	41	-1,296	99	-1,395
Total...	213	*	*	279	-	30	*	521	422	509	-87
July.....	101	*	*	-	-	-	*	101	778	99	678
Aug.....	76	*	*	335	-	-	*	411	2,344	173	2,171
Sept.....	21	*	*	-	-	-	*	21	-1,706	52	-1,758

Source: See Table 1.

1/ In this table, in accordance with treatment in Budget documents, net investment in United States securities by Government-sponsored enterprises includes a small amount by other enterprises regarded as representing net transactions with the public. In Table 3 under "Trust Account and Other Transactions," these amounts are included with other trust accounts.

2/ Does not include investments representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value) and donation of securities amounting to \$45,800 (par value).

3/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills, which is included in the

principal of the public debt, less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

4/ Treated as noncash transactions at the time of issuance and as cash transactions at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).

5/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as expenditures in Table 5.

6/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as deductions from receipts in Table 2.

7/ Market transactions in public debt securities and agency obligations. Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 7.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Net cash transactions other than borrowing			Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)
	Cash deposits	Cash withdrawals	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)		
Fiscal year:					
1955.....	67,758	69,888	-2,130	1,579	-551
1956.....	77,079	71,984	5,096	-4,765	331
1957.....	81,875	79,183	2,692	-3,648	-956
1958.....	82,094	83,188	-1,094	5,253	4,159
1959.....	81,612	94,042	-12,430	8,032	-4,399
1960.....	94,862	93,508	1,353	1,301	2,654
1961.....	96,897	98,284	-1,387	76	-1,311
1962.....	101,608	106,626	-5,018	8,755	3,736
1963 (Est.).....	116,654	114,804	1,849	-1,849	-
1961-Jan - June.....	53,314	50,108	3,206	-2,923	283
July - Dec.....	44,178	53,219	-9,041	8,841	-200
Total.....	97,492	103,327	-5,835	5,918	83
1962-January.....	6,327	9,062	-2,734	1,222	-1,513
February.....	9,501	8,810	691	-47	644
March.....	11,632	9,064	2,568	-1,275	1,293
April.....	6,009	8,286	-2,277	1,354	-924
May.....	11,837	9,745	2,091	54	2,145
June.....	12,124	8,439	3,685	-1,395	2,290
Total.....	57,430	53,407	4,023	-87	3,936
July.....	4,743	9,472	-4,729	678	-4,051
August.....	11,443	11,464	-20	2,171	2,151
September.....	10,632	8,136	2,496	-1,758	738
1963 to date.....	26,818	29,072	-2,254	1,092	-1,162

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement; estimates are from the 1963 Budget document, released January 18, 1962, including effects of proposed legislation. Figures in the

first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

## ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United States reflects not only budget receipts and expenditures but also trust, deposit fund, and public debt transactions.

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve Banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's

account to the tax and loan account in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depository system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Assets									Liabilities 1/	Balance in account of Treasurer of U. S.
	Treasury operating balance				Silver, coin, and currency	Unclassified collections, etc.	In Federal Reserve Banks in process of collection	In other depositories	Total assets		
	Available funds in Federal Reserve Banks	Tax and loan accounts in special depositories	Gold in Treasury fund	Total operating balance							
1955.....	380	4,365	493	5,239	187	93	343	500	6,362	146 2/	6,216 2/
1956.....	522	4,633	501	5,656	159	37	421	438	6,712	166	6,546
1957.....	498	4,082	489	5,069	190	37	302	440	6,037	447	5,590
1958.....	410	8,218	401	9,030	259	49	287	365	9,990	240	9,749
1959.....	535	3,744	101	4,380	306	63	273	429	5,451	100 3/	5,350 3/
1960.....	504	6,458	106	7,068	253	58	337	375	8,092	87	8,005
1961.....	408	5,453	109	5,969	179	64	222	335	6,769	75	6,694
1962.....	612	8,815	121	9,548	147	70	303	441	10,509	79	10,430
1961-December....	465	5,157	118	5,740	181	81	173	391	6,566	72	6,494
1962-January.....	362	3,552	117	4,031	209	104	259	456	5,059	77	4,981
February.....	449	4,172	104	4,725	210	52	291	428	5,705	79	5,626
March.....	403	5,568	117	6,088	186	72	239	443	7,029	110	6,919
April.....	569	4,150	117	4,836	171	58	519	504	6,089	94	5,995
May.....	526	6,623	121	7,271	170	102	238	435	8,216	75	8,141
June.....	612	8,815	121	9,548	147	70	303	441	10,509	79	10,430
July.....	390	5,089	120	5,600	165	57	251	373	6,446	66	6,380
August.....	478	7,210	125	7,813	165	76	178	367	8,599	69	8,530
September....	400	7,919	116	8,435	167	76	310	363	9,350	81	9,268

Source. Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes reserves and other deposits of the Board of Trustees, Postal Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc. Post Office Department and postmasters' disbursing accounts also are included through November 1954. (See footnote 2). Treasurer's checks outstanding are included through June 1958, after which they are included in the balance in the Treasurer's account. (See footnote 3).

2/ Beginning December 1954, Post Office Department and postmasters' disbursing accounts are not treated as liability accounts of the Treasurer of the United States, but are classified and treated

as other disbursing accounts, in accordance with the change in method of reporting Post Office transactions (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 3). An adjustment of "\$207 million in the balance in the Treasurer's account (and in the "clearing account") reflects this change.

3/ Through June 1958, the balance of the Treasurer was reduced when Treasurer's checks were issued and the amount of the checks was carried as a liability until paid. Effective July 1958, the balance is not reduced until the checks are paid, a procedure also applying to checks drawn on the Treasurer by Government disbursing officers and agencies.

## ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table 2.- Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Credits						With- drawals	Balance			
	Proceeds from sales of securities 1/			Taxes		Total credits		End of period	During period		
	Savings bonds	Tax anti- cipa- tor securities	Other	Withheld and excise 2/	Income (by special arrange- ment) 2/				High	Low	Average
1955.....	4,424	5,377	8,167	20,538	2,967	42,474	42,545	4,365	7,299	1,910	3,991
1956.....	3,810	6,035	786	23,897	4,611	39,14	38,871	4,633	5,486	1,103	3,373
1957.....	2,476	5,043	6,568	26,709	4,152	45,448	46,001	4,882	6,478	813	2,987
1958.....	2,824	4,922	13,513	27,881	7,903	55,544	50,908	8,218	8,869	1,078	3,246
1959.....	2,668	7,581	13,164	29,190	5,919	58,52	52,994	3,744	8,055	912	3,638
1960.....	2,679	7,784	7,920	33,059	6,063	57,496	54,782	6,458	6,458	1,390	4,103
1961.....	2,787	7,613	1,788	34,511	7,142	55,842	56,847	5,453	7,653	1,161	4,151
1962.....	2,725	5,898	3,774	37,51-	6,521	56,438	53,176	8,815	8,889	1,531	4,457
1961-December.....	22	-	-	3,41	1,53	4,25	4,02	5,157	5,512	2,171	3,869
1962-January.....	301	-	980	1,453	2	2,764	4,369	3,552	5,197	2,201	3,213
February.....	229	-	-	4,370	-	4,370	3,979	4,172	4,200	2,484	3,900
March.....	220	-	-	3,872	1,828	5,700	4,523	5,568	6,184	1,880	4,116
April.....	210	-	1,13	1,377	7	2,734	4,152	4,150	5,032	1,531	3,149
May.....	207	-	-	4,610	-	4,826	2,353	6,623	7,129	4,616	6,004
June.....	210	-	-	4,058	1,839	6,076	3,885	8,815	8,889	4,377	6,178
July.....	227	-	-	1,814	01	1,813	5,328	5,089	8,743	5,089	6,335
August.....	211	-	1,989	4,557	-	6,758	4,637	7,210	7,631	4,007	5,883
September.....	180	-	1	3,986	1,312	5,479	4,770	7,919	7,919	4,452	6,201

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Special depositories are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U. S. Government obligations purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

2/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depository banks, as follows: Withheld income tax beginning

March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950; and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; and a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953.

2/ Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization may be given for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of \$10,000 or more drawn on a special depository bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure is followed during some of the quarterly periods of heavy tax payments.



## DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest							
	Total 1/	Public debt 2/	Guaran- teed se- curities 2/	Total	Public debt	Guaran- teed se- curities 2/ 4/	Total	Public debt					Guaranteed securi- ties 3/ (matured)	
								Total	Matured	Special notes to - 2/				Other 6/
										Inter- national Monetary Fund	Inter- national Development Association	Inter- American Develop- ment Bank		
1955.....	274,418	274,374	44	271,785	271,741	43	2,634	2,633	589	1,567	-	-	477	1
1956.....	272,825	272,751	74	269,956	269,883	73	2,869	2,868	666	1,742	-	-	460	1
1957.....	270,634	270,527	107	268,592	268,486	106	2,042	2,042	529	1,068	-	-	444	1
1958.....	276,444	276,343	101	274,798	274,698	101	1,646	1,646	597	618	-	-	430	1
1959.....	284,817	284,706	111	281,944	281,833	111	2,873	2,873	476	1,979	-	-	417	1
1960.....	286,471	286,331	140	283,380	283,241	139	3,090	3,090	445	2,238	-	-	407	1
1961.....	289,211	288,971	240	285,911	285,672	240	3,300	3,299	349	2,496	58	-	396	1
1962.....	298,645	298,201	444	294,886	294,442	444	3,759	3,759	438	2,667	115	55	484	1
1961-December.....	296,499	296,169	330	293,019	292,689	330	3,480	3,480	463	2,388	115	25	488	*
1962-January.....	296,860	296,513	347	293,455	293,111	344	3,405	3,403	385	2,390	115	25	487	3
February.....	297,354	296,983	371	293,919	293,549	369	3,436	3,434	396	2,411	115	25	487	2
March.....	296,489	296,088	402	292,885	292,485	400	3,605	3,603	356	2,620	115	25	487	2
April.....	297,357	296,952	405	293,765	293,361	404	3,592	3,591	343	2,620	115	25	487	1
May.....	299,604	299,174	430	295,948	295,519	429	3,656	3,655	351	2,648	115	55	486	1
June.....	298,645	298,201	444	294,886	294,442	444	3,759	3,759	438	2,667	115	55	484	1
July.....	298,324	297,876	448	294,363	293,918	445	3,960	3,958	343	2,962	115	55	483	2
August.....	302,312	301,842	470	298,372	297,904	468	3,939	3,938	342	3,002	115	55	423	2
September.....	299,986	299,498	487	296,057	295,571	486	3,929	3,927	332	3,002	115	55	423	1

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes debt incurred for advances to certain wholly owned Government agencies in exchange for which their obligations were issued to the Treasury (see Table 6).

3/ Held outside the Treasury.

4/ Consists of Federal Housing Administration debentures, and also D. C.

Armory Board stadium bonds beginning July 1959.

2/ Special notes of the United States issued to the International Monetary Fund, the International Development Association, and the Inter-American Development Bank in payment of part of the U. S. subscription to each (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 3, footnote 13).

3/ For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2.

\* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities				Total interest- bearing securities	Computed annual interest rate									Guan- teed securities 1/
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge			Public debt							Non- market- able issues 4/	Special issues	
	Public debt and guaran- teed securi- ties 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guaran- teed securi- ties 1/	Public debt		Total public debt	Marketable issues								
							Total 2/	Bills 3/	Certif- icates	Notes	Treasury bonds				
1955.....	271,785	271,741	6,388	6,387	2,351	2,351	2,079	1,539	1,173	1,846	2,480	2,789	2,585	2,590	
1956.....	269,956	269,883	6,952	6,950	2,576	2,576	2,427	2,654	2,625	2,075	2,485	2,824	2,705	2,606	
1957.....	268,592	268,486	7,328	7,325	2,730	2,730	2,707	3,197	3,345	2,504	2,482	2,853	2,635	2,611	
1958.....	274,798	274,698	7,248	7,245	2,638	2,638	2,546	1,033	3,330	2,806	2,576	2,892	2,630	2,626	
1959.....	281,944	281,833	8,069	8,066	2,867	2,867	2,891	3,316	2,842	3,304	2,619	2,925	2,694	2,628	
1960.....	283,380	283,241	9,320	9,316	3,297	3,297	3,449	3,815	4,721	4,058	2,639	3,219	2,772	2,681	
1961.....	285,911	285,672	8,769	8,761	3,072	3,072	3,003	2,584	3,073	3,704	2,829	3,330	2,803	3,144	
1962.....	294,886	294,442	9,534	9,519	3,240	3,239	3,285	2,926	3,377	3,680	3,122	3,364	2,891	3,500	
1961-December.....	293,019	292,689	9,167	9,156	3,135	3,135	3,146	2,701	3,000	3,614	2,966	3,350	2,823	3,332	
1962-January.....	293,455	293,111	9,238	9,226	3,155	3,155	3,173	2,807	3,000	3,612	2,981	3,354	2,821	3,356	
February.....	293,919	293,549	9,326	9,314	3,180	3,180	3,206	2,858	3,277	3,696	2,981	3,361	2,835	3,386	
March.....	292,885	292,485	9,382	9,368	3,210	3,209	3,248	2,915	3,277	3,692	3,054	3,365	2,841	3,421	
April.....	293,765	293,361	9,427	9,413	3,216	3,215	3,253	2,927	3,277	3,692	3,065	3,367	2,846	3,461	
May.....	295,948	295,519	9,558	9,543	3,236	3,236	3,280	2,927	3,377	3,681	3,117	3,370	2,879	3,488	
June.....	294,886	294,442	9,534	9,519	3,240	3,239	3,285	2,926	3,377	3,680	3,122	3,364	2,891	3,500	
July.....	294,363	293,918	9,538	9,523	3,247	3,247	3,295	2,978	3,377	3,679	3,122	3,369	2,883	3,509	
August.....	298,372	297,904	9,715	9,699	3,263	3,262	3,315	3,005	3,418	3,730	3,148	3,373	2,902	3,516	
September.....	296,057	295,571	9,704	9,687	3,285	3,284	3,346	3,019	3,426	3,785	3,179	3,377	2,901	3,527	

Source: On the basis of the daily Treasury statement.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for

any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

1/ Guaranteed securities included are those held outside the Treasury.

2/ Total includes "Other bonds" through May 1961; see Table 3.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

4/ On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt	Public issues											Special issues	
		Total public issues	Marketable						Nonmarketable					
			Total	Bills	Certifi- cates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Other bonds 1/	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury bonds, invest- ment series	Deposi- tary bonds		Other 2/
1955.....	271,741	228,491	155,206	19,514	13,836	40,729	81,057	71	73,285	58,365	12,589	417	1,913	43,250
1956.....	269,883	224,769	154,953	20,808	16,303	35,952	81,840	50	69,817	57,497	12,009	310	-	45,114
1957.....	268,486	221,658	155,705	23,420	20,473	30,973	80,789	50	65,953	54,622	11,135	196	-	46,827
1958.....	274,698	228,452	166,675	22,406	32,920	20,416	90,883	50	61,777	51,984	9,621	171	-	46,246
1959.....	281,833	237,078	178,027	32,017	33,843	27,314	84,803	50	59,050	50,503	8,365	183	-	44,756
1960.....	283,241	238,342	183,845	33,415	17,650	51,483	81,247	50	54,497	47,544	6,783	170	-	44,899
1961.....	285,672	240,629	187,148	36,723	13,338	56,257	80,830	-	53,481	47,534	5,830	117	19	45,043
1962.....	294,442	249,503	196,072	42,036	13,547	65,464	75,025	-	53,431	47,607	4,727	138	960	44,939
1961-Dec.....	292,689	249,169	195,965	43,444	5,509	71,526	75,486	-	53,205	47,458	5,074	154	519	43,520
1962-Jan.....	293,111	250,800	197,628	43,947	5,509	71,574	76,598	-	53,178	47,500	5,008	148	522	42,304
Feb.....	293,549	250,798	197,609	44,246	12,375	64,400	76,588	-	53,189	47,549	4,972	146	522	42,751
Mar.....	292,485	249,676	196,524	43,043	12,370	64,538	76,573	-	53,152	47,569	4,840	144	599	42,809
Apr.....	293,361	251,240	198,138	43,441	12,371	64,511	77,815	-	53,101	47,581	4,778	143	600	42,122
May.....	295,519	251,227	198,193	43,747	13,547	65,435	75,465	-	53,034	47,585	4,757	143	549	44,291
June.....	294,442	249,503	196,072	42,036	13,547	65,464	75,025	-	53,431	47,607	4,727	138	960	44,939
July.....	293,918	250,122	196,870	42,838	13,547	65,477	75,008	-	53,252	47,653	4,713	116	769	43,796
Aug.....	297,904	252,478	199,295	43,637	20,399	58,062	77,197	-	53,183	47,697	4,646	116	724	45,427
Sept.....	295,571	251,013	197,951	42,236	17,849	58,104	79,762	-	53,062	47,717	4,574	96	674	44,559

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Consists of Panama Canal bonds through May 1961, and also postal savings bonds until the last of these bonds matured on July 1, 1955.

2/ Consists of Treasury savings notes (1955); Treasury bonds, R. E. A. series beginning July 1960; certificates of indebtedness - foreign

series beginning August 1961; and the dollar equivalent of certificates of indebtedness, foreign currency series issued and payable in Swiss francs from October 1961 through March 1962, and Italian lire beginning January 1962.

Table 4.- Average Length and Maturity Distribution of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding	Maturity classes					Average length
		Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	
1955.....	155,206	49,703	39,107	34,253	28,613	3,530	5 yrs. 10 mos.
1956.....	154,953	58,714	34,401	28,908	28,578	4,351	5 yrs. 4 mos.
1957.....	155,705	71,952	40,669	12,328	26,407	4,349	4 yrs. 9 mos.
1958.....	166,675	67,782	42,557	21,476	27,652	7,208	5 yrs. 3 mos.
1959.....	178,027	72,958	58,304	17,052	21,625	8,088	4 yrs. 7 mos.
1960.....	183,845	70,467	72,844	20,246	12,630	7,658	4 yrs. 4 mos.
1961.....	187,148	81,120	58,400	26,435	10,233	10,960	4 yrs. 6 mos.
1962.....	196,072	88,442	57,041	26,049	9,319	15,221	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1961-December.....	195,965	85,913	64,874	19,782	11,976	13,419	4 yrs. 7 mos.
1962-January.....	197,628	86,416	64,921	20,918	11,959	13,414	4 yrs. 6 mos.
February.....	197,609	88,417	62,910	20,916	11,954	13,411	4 yrs. 7 mos.
March.....	196,524	87,209	59,679	23,720	10,677	15,239	4 yrs. 11 mos.
April.....	198,138	88,055	59,206	24,976	10,670	15,232	4 yrs. 10 mos.
May.....	198,193	90,577	55,549	26,178	10,664	15,225	4 yrs. 11 mos.
June.....	196,072	88,442	57,041	26,049	9,319	15,221	4 yrs. 11 mos.
July.....	196,870	89,244	57,055	26,045	9,313	15,213	4 yrs. 10 mos.
August.....	199,295	93,728	52,805	27,885	9,309	15,567	4 yrs. 10 mos.
September.....	197,951	84,467	58,158	32,411	7,353	15,562	5 yrs. -

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ All issues classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt

bonds, which have been classified to earliest call date.



## DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 5.- Special Public Debt Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Federal employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	Highway Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System <sup>1/</sup>	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other <sup>2/</sup>
1955.....	43,250	835	-	200	18,239	94	6,168	1,233	-	5,346	91	3,486	7,479	79
1956.....	45,114	673	-	52	19,467	103	6,667	1,217	-	5,481	6	3,600	7,737	112
1957.....	46,827	718	325	50	19,463	103	7,394	1,200	404	5,570	5	3,475	7,996	123
1958.....	46,246	673	996	165	18,610	112	7,738	1,144	822	5,665	-	3,531	6,671	120
1959.....	44,756	629	1,533	165	17,227	116	8,608	1,127	429	5,742	*	3,417	5,636	126
1960.....	44,899	694	2,017	59	16,413	104	9,397	1,107	1	5,803	-	3,586	5,580	138
1961.....	45,043	556	2,299	50	16,200	138	10,414	1,071	234	5,759	-	3,504	4,625	192
1962.....	44,939	500	2,304	74	15,074	182	11,382	1,028	436	5,804	26	3,316	4,657	156
1961-December..	43,520	543	2,237	50	15,076	120	10,718	1,025	75	5,679	-	3,135	4,707	153
1962-January...	42,304	538	2,170	78	14,227	120	10,764	1,021	80	5,677	-	3,045	4,430	156
February...	42,751	596	2,208	78	14,584	120	10,818	1,017	118	5,666	-	2,996	4,394	155
March.....	42,809	564	2,222	126	14,639	92	10,879	1,012	217	5,657	56	2,976	4,215	155
April.....	42,122	495	2,192	57	14,313	44	10,988	1,006	328	5,648	47	2,900	3,952	152
May.....	44,291	496	2,267	76	15,415	74	11,050	1,001	417	5,640	35	2,893	4,775	153
June.....	44,939	500	2,304	74	15,074	182	11,382	1,028	436	5,804	26	3,316	4,657	156
July.....	43,796	435	2,237	142	14,222	113	11,437	1,022	421	5,793	18	3,244	4,578	133
August.....	45,427	658	2,272	106	14,943	223	11,480	1,018	421	5,786	6	3,203	5,175	134
September..	44,559	445	2,268	71	14,575	129	11,521	1,015	410	5,777	-	3,148	5,066	135

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System through July 1959.<sup>2/</sup> Consists of: Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund (through March 1956),

Adjusted Service Certificate Fund (through December 1956), various housing insurance funds, and Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 6.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agriculture Department			Export-Import Bank of Washington 2/	Housing and Home Finance Agency			Agency for International Development 5/	Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	Tenn. Valley Authority	Veterans' Administration: Direct loan program	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 6/	Other 7/
		Commodity Credit Corporation	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary: Farmers' Home Administration programs 1/		Administration 2/	Federal National Mortgage Association 4/	Public Housing Administration						
1955.....	16,175	7,608	2,207	162	1,310	130	1,966	61	1,209	3	14	491	1,002	14
1956.....	20,049	11,190	2,343	151	1,239	165	1,994	38	1,213	16	-	584	1,144	11
1957.....	22,731	13,383	2,519	265	1,205	282	1,741	41	1,198	48	-	733	1,294	21
1958.....	21,859	11,528	2,728	256	1,528	476	1,502	35	1,188	97	-	780	1,723	18
1959.....	25,343	12,874	2,923	323	1,937	730	2,351	27	1,164	112	-	930	1,950	22
1960.....	29,636	12,704	3,155	369	1,636	977	2,338	29	1,138	118	-	1,180	1,970	21
1961.....	26,011	11,534	3,332	456	1,698	1,213	3,202	32	1,107	121	-	1,330	1,964	22
1962.....	28,634	12,990	3,484	854	1,830	1,567	3,167	32	1,062	121	-	1,530	1,976	22
1961-December.....	27,527	11,952	3,423	695	2,000	1,356	3,333	30	1,093	121	-	1,530	1,971	22
1962-January.....	27,789	12,095	3,498	719	2,016	1,388	3,309	33	1,092	121	-	1,530	1,965	22
February.....	28,013	12,163	3,498	773	2,061	1,430	3,328	33	1,092	121	-	1,530	1,962	22
March.....	28,303	12,389	3,498	840	2,067	1,470	3,275	37	1,092	121	-	1,530	1,961	22
April.....	28,593	12,553	3,548	860	2,122	1,491	3,235	40	1,092	121	-	1,530	1,979	21
May.....	28,389	12,618	3,548	865	1,836	1,506	3,233	42	1,091	121	-	1,530	1,977	21
June.....	28,634	12,990	3,484	854	1,830	1,567	3,167	32	1,062	121	-	1,530	1,976	22
July.....	27,836	12,145	3,574	885	1,783	1,620	3,266	32	830	121	-	1,580	1,978	22
August.....	27,516	11,778	3,574	888	1,796	1,676	3,198	72	830	121	-	1,580	1,982	22
September.....	27,912	12,123	3,574	913	1,804	1,689	3,173	93	830	121	-	1,580	1,989	22

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1961 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, page 736, and the 1961 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, page 494.

1/ Farm housing and other loan programs, and Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund).

2/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, but excludes securities issued under the Defense Production Act.

3/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: the urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; and public facility loans beginning fiscal 1956.

4/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred

from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

5/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957, figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guarantees. The obligation of these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

6/ Consists of notes of: the Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury.

7/ Consists of notes issued by the: Secretary of the Treasury; Small Business Administration, fiscal years 1955-57; United States Information Agency for informational media guarantees beginning fiscal 1957 (see footnote 5); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund fiscal years 1959-61; Virgin Islands Corporation beginning fiscal 1960; and District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June 1962.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING

**Table 7.- Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not  
Guaranteed by the United States Government**

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Banks for cooperatives	Federal home loan banks <sup>1/</sup>	Federal intermediate credit banks	Federal land banks <sup>2/</sup> <sup>3/</sup>	Federal National Mortgage Association		Tennessee Valley Authority
						Management and liquidat- ing issues	All other issues	
1955.....	2,876	110	341	793	1,061	570	-	-
1956.....	3,889	133	929	834	1,322	570	100	-
1957.....	5,013	179	738	924	1,552	570	1,050	-
1958.....	5,423	199	456	1,159	1,646	797	1,165	-
1959.....	6,708	284	992	1,456	1,888	797	1,290	-
1960.....	8,407	330	1,259	1,600	2,137	797	2,284	-
1961.....	7,765	382	1,055	1,723	2,357	-	2,198	50
1962.....	9,332	430	1,797	1,855	2,550	-	2,556	145
1961-December.....	8,574	434	1,571	1,585	2,431	-	2,453	100
1962-January.....	8,819	434	1,683	1,569	2,431	-	2,602	100
February.....	8,770	452	1,443	1,602	2,495	-	2,633	145
March.....	8,995	452	1,602	1,644	2,495	-	2,658	145
April.....	8,911	441	1,501	1,718	2,495	-	2,612	145
May.....	9,049	441	1,566	1,781	2,550	-	2,566	145
June.....	9,332	430	1,797	1,855	2,550	-	2,556	145
July.....	9,593	430	2,108	1,926	2,550	-	2,435	145
August.....	9,865	482	2,233	1,950	2,596	-	2,458	145
September.....	9,883	474	2,257	1,930	2,596	-	2,481	145

Source: Office of Debt Analysis and agency reports.

Note: The securities shown in the table are public offerings.

<sup>1/</sup> The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.<sup>2/</sup> The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended June 1947.<sup>3/</sup> Figures do not include securities which are issued for use as collateral for commercial bank borrowing and not as a part of public offerings.

## STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by an act approved June 30, 1959, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury) shall not exceed in the aggregate \$285 billion outstanding at any one time. The corresponding limitation in effect under the act of June 26, 1946, was \$275 billion and that under the act of September 2, 1958, was \$283 billion. In addition, temporary increases have been authorized as follows: \$6 billion from August 28, 1954, through June 30, 1956 (acts of August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955); \$3 billion from July 1, 1956, through June 30, 1957 (act of July 9,

1956); \$5 billion from February 26, 1958, through June 30, 1959 (act of February 26, 1958); \$10 billion from July 1, 1959, through June 30, 1960 (act of June 30, 1959); \$8 billion from July 1, 1960, through June 30, 1961 (act of June 30, 1960); \$13 billion from July 1, 1961, and an additional \$2 billion from March 13, 1962, through June 30, 1962 (acts of June 30, 1961, and March 13, 1962); and \$23 billion from July 1, 1962, through March 31, 1963, \$20 billion from April 1 through June 24, 1963, \$15 billion from June 25 through June 30, 1963 (act approved July 1, 1962). Obligations issued on a discount basis and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation September 30, 1962

(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time under limitation imposed by the act of June 30, 1959 (31 U.S.C. 757b), as increased temporarily by the act of July 1, 1962.....	308,000
Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:	
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	299,125
Guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury.....	487
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	299,612
Balance issuable under limitation.....	8,388

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding September 30, 1962

(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
<b>Public debt:</b>			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills.....	42,236	-	42,236
Certificates of indebtedness.....	17,849	-	17,849
Treasury notes.....	58,104	-	58,104
Treasury bonds.....	79,762	-	79,762
Total marketable.....	197,951	-	197,951
Nonmarketable:			
Certificates of indebtedness, foreign series.....	500	-	500
Certificates of indebtedness, foreign currency series.....	150	-	150
U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value).....	47,717	-	47,717
Depository bonds.....	96	-	96
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	24	-	24
Treasury bonds, R. E. A. series.....	4,574	-	4,574
Total nonmarketable.....	53,062	-	53,062
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	44,559	-	44,559
Total interest-bearing securities.....	295,571	-	295,571
Matured securities on which interest has ceased.....	330	3	332
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps.....	51	-	51
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	1	-	1
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund series.....	3,002	-	3,002
International Development Association series.....	115	-	115
Inter-American Development Bank series.....	55	-	55
United States notes (less gold reserve).....	-	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	-	121	121
Other debt bearing no interest.....	-	59	59
Total debt bearing no interest.....	3,224	371	3,595
Total public debt.....	299,125	373	299,498
<b>Guaranteed securities:</b> 1/			
Interest-bearing.....	486	-	486
Matured.....	1	-	1
Total guaranteed securities.....	487	-	487
Total public debt and guaranteed securities.....	299,612	373	299,986

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Held outside the Treasury.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
Outstanding September 30, 1962  
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills**

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description of security			Amount of maturities			Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description of security			Amount of maturities		
				Total	Held by -						Total	Held by -	
					U. S. Govt. investment accounts and Fed. Res. Banks	All other investors						U. S. Govt. investment accounts and Fed. Res. Banks	All other investors
1962							1964						
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/62-EO	590	-	590	Feb....	3% Bond	-	2/15/64	2,700	145	2,555
	2.975% Bill	-	10/15/62	2,003	119	1,885							
Nov.....	3-3/4% Note	-	11/15/62-C	1,143	50	1,093	Apr....	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/64-EA	457	-	457
	3-1/4% Note	-	11/15/62-H	6,082	3,389	2,693							
Dec.....	2-1/4% Bond	-	12/15/59-62	2,269	379	1,891	May....	4-3/4% Note	-	5/15/64-A	4,933	2,879	2,054
	2-3/4% Bond 2/	-	12/15/60-65	1,485	*	1,485		3-3/4% Note	-	5/15/64-D	3,893	298	3,595
							Aug....	5% Note	-	8/15/64-B	2,316	218	2,098
								3-3/4% Note	-	8/15/64-E	5,019	1,791	3,228
	Total.....			13,573	3,937	9,636	Oct....	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/64-EO	490	-	490
1963							Nov....	4-7/8% Note	-	11/15/64-C	4,195	2,327	1,868
Jan.....	3.366% Bill	-	1/15/63	2,001	100	1,902		Total.....			24,002	7,657	16,345
Feb.....	2-5/8% Note	-	2/15/63-A	1,487	236	1,251	1965						
	3-1/4% Note	-	2/15/63-E	2,257	246	2,010	Feb....	2-5/8% Bond	-	2/15/65	4,682	393	4,290
	3-1/2% Certificate	-	2/15/63-A	5,719	3,508	2,211	Apr....	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/65-EA	466	15	451
Apr.....	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/63-EA	533	-	533	May....	4-5/8% Note	-	5/15/65-A	2,113	393	1,720
	2.943% Bill	-	4/15/63	2,001	152	1,849	Oct....	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/65-EO	315	-	315
May.....	3-1/4% Certificate	-	5/15/63-B	5,279	2,566	2,713		Total.....			7,576	800	6,776
	4% Note	-	5/15/63-B	1,183	94	1,129	1966						
	3-1/4% Note	-	5/15/63-D	3,035	827	2,208	Feb....	3-5/8% Note	-	2/15/66-B	3,114	140	2,974
July....	3.257% Bill	-	7/15/63	2,004	127	1,877	Apr....	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/66-EA	675	-	675
Aug.....	3-1/2% Certificate	-	8/15/63-C	6,851	5,821	3,030	May....	3-3/4% Bond	-	5/15/66	3,597	270	3,328
	2-1/2% Bond	-	8/15/63	4,317	366	3,952	Aug....	3% Bond	-	8/15/66	1,484	148	1,337
Oct.....	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/63-EO	506	-	506		4% Note	-	8/15/66-A	4,454	1,657	2,797
Nov.....	4-7/8% Note	-	11/15/63-C	3,011	326	2,686	Oct....	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/66-EO	357	-	357
							Nov....	3-3/8% Bond	-	11/15/66	2,438	217	2,221
	Total.....			40,184	12,328	27,856		Total.....			16,119	2,430	13,689

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
Outstanding September 30, 1962  
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)**

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description of security	Amount of maturities			Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description of security	Amount of maturities		
		Total	Held by -				Total	Held by -	
			U. S. Govt. investment accounts and Fed. Res. Banks	All other investors				U. S. Govt. investment accounts and Fed. Res. Banks	All other investors
1967					1972				
Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/67-EA	200	-	200	June...	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	1,331	128	1,203
June...	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	1,462	182	1,281	Aug....	4% Bond - 8/15/72	2,579	357	2,222
Aug....	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A	5,281	77	5,204	Sept...	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	1,952	56	1,896
Nov....	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67	3,604	748	2,855	Dec....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	2,821	206	2,615
	Total.....	10,547	1,007	9,540		Total.....	8,682	746	7,936
1968					1974				
May....	3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68	2,460	389	2,071	Nov....	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74	1,171	364	807
Aug....	3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68	1,256	104	1,154	1980				
Dec....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68	1,816	228	1,589	Feb....	4% Bond - 2/15/80	1,446	290	1,156
	Total.....	5,534	720	4,814	Nov....	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80	1,915	682	1,234
						Total.....	3,362	971	2,390
1969									
Feb....	4% Bond - 2/15/69	1,844	115	1,729	1983				
June...	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	2,634	484	2,150	June...	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	1,593	181	1,413
Oct....	4% Bond - 10/1/69	2,538	328	2,210	1985				
Dec....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	2,551	529	2,021	May....	3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85	1,131 470	160 114	971 356
	Total.....	9,566	1,456	8,110		Total.....	1,601	273	1,327
1970					1990				
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	2,424	762	1,662	Feb....	3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90	4,915	1,033	3,881
1971					1992				
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	1,412	386	1,026	Aug....	4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92	365	51	314
Aug....	4% Bond - 8/15/71	2,806	429	2,376	1995				
Nov....	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71	1,204	72	1,132	Feb....	3% Bond - 2/15/95	2,627	177	2,450
	Total.....	5,422	887	4,535	1998				
					Nov....	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98	4,461	905	3,556

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ For issue date of each security, see "Market Quotations."

2/ Income is partially exempt from income tax. Called on August 15, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1962.

\* Less than \$500,000.



## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Amounts of millions of dollars)

Issue date		Maturity date	Number of days to maturity 1/	Description of new issue				Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total of unmatured issues outstanding after new issues
				Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted				
					Total amount	On competi- tive basis	On noncompeti- tive basis 2/		
Regular weekly bills:									
1962-June 7.....	{ 1962-Sept. 6 Dec. 6	{ 91 182	{ 2,301.7 1,556.8	{ 1,301.0 702.0	{ 1,115.7 657.6	{ 185.3 44.4	{ 87.3 27.7	{ 1,199.8 600.6	{ 15,913.2 15,714.3
June 14.....	{ Sept. 13 Dec. 13	{ 91 182	{ 2,200.4 1,567.5	{ 1,300.4 700.1	{ 1,082.3 645.2	{ 218.1 54.9	{ 112.8 18.8	{ 1,201.0 600.8	{ 16,012.7 15,813.6
June 21.....	{ Sept. 20 Dec. 20	{ 91 182	{ 2,593.8 1,185.9	{ 1,300.7 700.6	{ 1,071.8 640.5	{ 228.9 60.0	{ 209.6 83.0	{ 1,200.7 601.6	{ 16,112.8 15,912.5
June 28.....	{ Sept. 27 Dec. 27	{ 91 182	{ 2,257.1 1,337.7	{ 1,300.5 700.2	{ 1,097.2 650.1	{ 203.3 50.1	{ 82.7 31.8	{ 1,200.2 600.6	{ 16,213.1 16,012.1
July 5.....	{ Oct. 4 1963-Jan. 3	{ 91 182	{ 2,211.8 1,202.4	{ 1,300.5 700.2	{ 1,107.1 659.6	{ 193.4 40.6	{ 172.8 55.1	{ 1,200.6 600.5	{ 16,313.0 16,111.8
July 12.....	{ 1962-Oct. 11 1963-Jan. 10	{ 91 182	{ 2,365.0 1,126.4	{ 1,301.4 700.1	{ 1,037.5 648.4	{ 263.8 51.7	{ 13.4 2.0	{ 1,200.3 599.9	{ 16,414.1 16,211.9
July 19.....	{ 1962-Oct. 18 1963-Jan. 17	{ 91 182	{ 2,454.1 1,067.6	{ 1,302.5 700.1	{ 1,002.1 633.9	{ 300.4 66.1	{ 85.8 25.1	{ 1,201.0 600.5	{ 16,515.5 16,311.6
July 26.....	{ 1962-Oct. 25 1963-Jan. 24	{ 91 182	{ 2,127.1 1,361.6	{ 1,298.1 702.8	{ 1,060.0 645.9	{ 238.1 56.9	{ 89.0 32.6	{ 1,200.8 600.0	{ 16,612.9 16,414.4
Aug. 2.....	{ 1962-Nov. 1 1963-Jan. 31	{ 91 182	{ 2,161.1 1,575.6	{ 1,300.7 700.2	{ 1,075.9 645.9	{ 224.8 54.3	{ 115.8 61.4	{ 1,201.6 600.3	{ 16,712.0 16,514.3
Aug. 9p.....	{ 1962-Nov. 8 1963-Feb. 7	{ 91 182	{ 1,971.9 1,202.6	{ 1,300.9 700.4	{ 1,083.8 650.3	{ 217.1 50.1	{ 128.1 62.8	{ 1,204.2 600.1	{ 16,808.7 16,614.6
Aug. 16p.....	{ 1962-Nov. 15 1963-Feb. 14	{ 91 182	{ 2,078.3 1,765.9	{ 1,300.7 703.8	{ 1,055.2 642.3	{ 245.5 61.6	{ 42.2 22.3	{ 1,200.4 600.4	{ 16,908.9 16,718.0
Aug. 23p.....	{ 1962-Nov. 23 1963-Feb. 21	{ 92 182	{ 2,003.1 1,651.1	{ 1,300.8 699.7	{ 1,072.5 639.5	{ 228.4 60.2	{ 97.9 53.6	{ 1,300.4 600.9	{ 16,909.3 16,816.8
Aug. 30p.....	{ 1962-Nov. 29 1963-Feb. 28	{ 91 182	{ 2,247.7 1,259.5	{ 1,300.8 700.2	{ 1,092.4 649.8	{ 208.5 50.4	{ 82.4 42.3	{ 1,301.2 600.2	{ 16,909.0 16,916.7
Sept. 6p.....	{ 1962-Dec. 6 1963-Mar. 7	{ 91 182	{ 2,054.2 1,332.2	{ 1,301.4 700.3	{ 1,095.9 652.2	{ 205.5 48.1	{ 78.1 43.1	{ 1,301.0 600.9	{ 16,909.4 17,016.2
Sept. 13p.....	{ 1962-Dec. 13 1963-Mar. 14	{ 91 182	{ 2,377.2 1,290.5	{ 1,300.9 700.6	{ 1,020.0 630.3	{ 271.9 70.3	{ 15.2 3.6	{ 1,300.4 600.3	{ 16,909.9 17,116.5
Sept. 20p.....	{ 1962-Dec. 20 1963-Mar. 21	{ 91 182	{ 2,264.8 1,375.2	{ 1,301.2 700.4	{ 1,016.8 622.0	{ 284.4 78.5	{ 204.0 53.5	{ 1,300.7 600.1	{ 16,910.3 17,216.8
Sept. 27p.....	{ 1962-Dec. 27 1963-Mar. 28	{ 91 182	{ 2,150.4 1,777.2	{ 1,300.4 700.1	{ 1,060.1 639.5	{ 240.3 60.6	{ 65.7 43.3	{ 1,300.5 600.2	{ 16,910.3 17,316.7
Tax anticipation bills:									
1961-Sept. 27.....	1962-June 22	268	5,131.5	2,510.9	1,999.1	511.8	-	-	6,013.7
1962-Mar. 23.....	Sept. 21	182	3,593.8	1,802.0	1,656.2	145.8	168.0	3,502.9	4,312.8
Oct. 3p.....	1963-Mar. 22	170	5,945.8	3,005.2	2,440.4	564.8	-	-	3,005.2 2/
Other bills:									
1961-July 15.....	1962-July 15	365	4,174.1	2,003.5	1,792.5	211.0	9.6	1,500.5	7,007.8
Oct. 16.....	Oct. 15	364	3,796.8	2,003.5	1,863.9	139.5	10.6	1,502.2	7,509.1
1962-Jan. 15.....	1963-Jan. 15	365	3,650.9	2,001.3	1,810.8	190.4	138.7	1,501.7	8,008.7
Apr. 15.....	Apr. 15	365	3,453.7	2,000.8	1,841.3	159.5	80.1	2,000.5	8,009.0
July 15.....	July 15	365	3,722.3	2,003.6	1,778.9	224.7	16.3	2,003.5	8,009.1

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

<sup>1/</sup> The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.

<sup>2/</sup> For 13-week issues, tenders for \$200,000 or less, and for 26-week

issues, beginning June 11, 1959, tenders for \$100,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.

<sup>3/</sup> Excludes June 22, 1962 maturity of \$2,510.9 million, and September 21, 1962 maturity of \$1,802.0 million.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Issue date	On total bids accepted		On competitive bids accepted			
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate $\frac{1}{4}$	High		Low	
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate $\frac{1}{4}$	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate $\frac{1}{4}$
<b>Regular weekly bills:</b>		(Percent)		(Percent)		(Percent)
1962-June 7 .....	99.320 98.591	2.691 2.787	99.329 98.598 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.655 2.773	99.317 98.590	2.702 2.789
June 14 .....	99.325 98.606	2.671 2.758	99.331 98.612 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.647 2.745	99.321 98.604	2.686 2.761
June 21 .....	99.312 98.585	2.721 2.800	99.320 $\frac{7}{8}$ 98.592 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.690 2.785	99.310 98.580	2.730 2.809
June 28 .....	99.294 98.548	2.792 2.872	99.300 $\frac{9}{8}$ 98.557 $\frac{10}{8}$	2.769 2.854	99.291 98.544	2.805 2.880
July 5 .....	99.259 98.479	2.930 3.009	99.269 $\frac{11}{8}$ 98.494	2.892 2.979	99.257 98.464	2.939 3.038
July 12 .....	99.248 98.435	2.974 3.096	99.258 98.454	2.935 3.058	99.245 98.425	2.987 3.115
July 19 .....	99.246 98.416	2.983 3.133	99.260 98.431 $\frac{12}{8}$	2.927 3.104	99.244 98.407	2.991 3.151
July 26 .....	99.269 98.431	2.892 3.103	99.273 98.440 $\frac{13}{8}$	2.876 3.086	99.265 98.426	2.908 3.113
Aug. 2 .....	99.274 98.446	2.874 3.075	99.279 98.458	2.852 3.050	99.271 98.444	2.884 3.078
Aug. 9p .....	99.292 98.489	2.801 2.990	99.304 98.496 $\frac{14}{8}$	2.753 2.975	99.282 98.474	2.840 3.018
Aug. 16p .....	99.275 98.453	2.867 3.060	99.283 $\frac{15}{8}$ 98.471 $\frac{15}{8}$	2.836 3.024	99.271 98.452	2.884 3.062
Aug. 23p .....	99.275 98.491	2.837 2.984	99.278 $\frac{17}{8}$ 98.498	2.825 2.971	99.271 98.488	2.853 2.991
Aug. 30p .....	99.291 98.526	2.805 2.916	99.296 98.534	2.785 2.900	99.288 98.523	2.817 2.922
Sept. 6p .....	99.284 98.495	2.834 2.977	99.291 98.505 $\frac{18}{8}$	2.805 2.957	99.279 98.491	2.852 2.985
Sept. 13p .....	99.295 98.528	2.789 2.911	99.298 98.538	2.777 2.892	99.292 98.521	2.801 2.925
Sept. 20p .....	99.293 98.503	2.796 2.962	99.300 98.509 $\frac{19}{8}$	2.769 2.949	99.292 98.498	2.801 2.971
Sept. 27p .....	99.305 98.515	2.749 2.938	99.310 98.518	2.730 2.931	99.302 98.514	2.761 2.939
<b>Tax anticipation bills:</b>						
1961-Sept. 27 .....	97.986	2.705	98.042 $\frac{20}{8}$	2.630	97.975	2.720
1962-Mar. 23 .....	98.536	2.896	98.549 $\frac{21}{8}$	2.870	98.529	2.910
Oct. 3p .....	98.765	2.616	98.820 $\frac{22}{8}$	2.499	98.757	2.632
<b>Other bills:</b>						
1961-July 15 .....	97.051	2.908	97.101	2.859	97.039	2.920
Oct. 16 .....	96.992	2.975	97.037 $\frac{23}{8}$	2.930	96.979	2.988
1962-Jan. 15 .....	96.588	3.366	96.614 $\frac{24}{8}$	3.340	96.572	3.381
Apr. 15 .....	97.012	2.943	97.014	2.918	97.002	2.957
July 15 .....	96.698	3.257	96.730 $\frac{25}{8}$	3.225	96.682	3.273

$\frac{1}{4}$	Bank discount basis.	$\frac{18}{8}$	Except \$200,000 at 98.525.
$\frac{2}{8}$	Except \$100,000 at 98.610.	$\frac{19}{8}$	Except \$200,000 at 98.526, \$100,000 at 98.525, and \$100,000 at 98.514.
$\frac{3}{8}$	Except \$250,000 at 98.637, and \$250,000 at 98.632.	$\frac{20}{8}$	Except \$200,000 at 98.400, \$200,000 at 98.385, \$200,000 at 98.365, \$100,000 at 98.355, \$200,000 at 98.101, \$400,000 at 98.079, \$100,000 at 98.064, \$100,000 at 98.056, and \$100,000 at 98.050.
$\frac{4}{8}$	Except \$200,000 at 98.605, and \$50,000 at 98.602.	$\frac{21}{8}$	Except \$100,000 at 99.625.
$\frac{5}{8}$	Except \$300,000 at 99.317, and \$200,000 at 99.312.	$\frac{22}{8}$	Except \$100,000 at 98.962, and \$3,000,000 at 98.834.
$\frac{6}{8}$	Except \$10,000 at 98.583.	$\frac{23}{8}$	Except \$100,000 at 97.070.
$\frac{7}{8}$	Except \$300,000 at 99.314.	$\frac{24}{8}$	Except \$20,000 at 97.000, \$100,000 at 96.852, \$1,000,000 at 96.654, and \$3,000,000 at 96.624.
$\frac{8}{8}$	Except \$200,000 at 98.450, and \$9,000 at 98.438.	$\frac{25}{8}$	Except \$50,000 at 96.852, \$200,000 at 96.806, \$100,000 at 96.800, \$25,000 at 96.781, \$400,000 at 96.756, and \$2,000,000 at 96.745.
$\frac{9}{8}$	Except \$100,000 at 98.450.	p	Preliminary.
$\frac{10}{8}$	Except \$150,000 at 98.508, and \$415,000 at 98.500.		
$\frac{11}{8}$	Except \$200,000 at 99.292.		
$\frac{12}{8}$	Except \$105,000 at 98.552, \$400,000 at 98.500, and \$100,000 at 98.480.		
$\frac{13}{8}$	Except \$900,000 at 99.284.		

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate on bids accepted 1/	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
(Percent)						
1953-Apr. 23.....	1953- July 23	91	\$ 2,202	\$ 1,501	2.320	\$ 100
May 7.....	Aug. 6	91	2,166	1,500	2.352	200
May 21.....	Aug. 20	91	2,340	1,501	2.092	200
May 28.....	Aug. 27	91	2,087	1,501	2.084	200
June 4.....	Sept. 3	91	1,782	1,500	2.416	199
June 11.....	Sept. 10	91	2,290	1,400	2.323	198
June 18.....	Sept. 17	91	2,207	1,501	2.228	300
June 25.....	Sept. 24	91	1,985	1,500	1.954	300
July 2.....	Oct. 1	91	2,192	1,500	2.106	300
July 9.....	Oct. 8	91	2,167	1,501	2.007	100
July 16.....	Oct. 15	91	2,277	1,500	2.106	100
Sept. 10.....	Dec. 10	91	2,023	1,501	1.953	101
1955-July 7.....	1955- Oct. 6	91	2,119	1,600	1.541	99
July 14.....	Oct. 13	91	2,258	1,600	1.606	100
July 21.....	Oct. 20	91	2,390	1,600	1.619	100
July 28.....	Oct. 27	91	2,403	1,601	1.720	100
Aug. 4.....	Nov. 3	91	2,328	1,601	1.850	100
Aug. 11.....	Nov. 10	91	2,292	1,601	1.889	98
Aug. 18.....	Nov. 17	91	2,369	1,601	1.888	100
Aug. 25.....	Nov. 25	92	2,178	1,600	1.875	100
Sept. 1.....	Dec. 1	91	2,202	1,600	2.088	99
Sept. 8.....	Dec. 8	91	2,282	1,602	2.135	102
Sept. 15.....	Dec. 15	91	2,654	1,602	2.104	99
Sept. 22.....	Dec. 22	91	2,328	1,601	1.981	98
Sept. 29.....	Dec. 29	91	2,317	1,601	2.122	101
1957-Jan. 31.....	1957- May 2	91	2,624	1,700	3.283	99
Feb. 7.....	May 9	91	2,626	1,700	3.133	99
Feb. 14.....	May 16	91	2,719	1,700	3.057	99
Feb. 21.....	May 23	91	2,580	1,800	3.182	200
Feb. 28.....	May 31	92	2,741	1,802	3.288	202
Mar. 7.....	June 6	91	2,769	1,800	3.246	200
Mar. 14.....	June 13	91	2,830	1,802	3.239	202
Dec. 19.....	1958- Mar. 20	91	2,348	1,700	3.140	100
Dec. 26.....	Mar. 27	91	2,416	1,700	3.173	98
1958-Jan. 2.....	Apr. 3	91	2,388	1,700	2.753	101
Jan. 9.....	Apr. 10	91	2,430	1,700	2.858	100
Jan. 16.....	Apr. 17	91	2,682	1,701	2.591	100
Jan. 23.....	Apr. 24	91	2,751	1,702	2.587	100
Mar. 13.....	June 12	91	2,436	1,700	1.532	-100
Sept. 11.....	Dec. 11	91	2,550	1,800	2.359	100
Sept. 18.....	Dec. 18	91	2,636	1,800	2.604	99
Sept. 25.....	Dec. 26	92	2,576	1,800	2.511	99
Oct. 2.....	1959- Jan. 2	92	2,291	1,801	2.920	101
Oct. 9.....	Jan. 8	91	2,382	1,800	2.668	100
Oct. 16.....	Jan. 15	91	3,088	1,803	2.927	104
Oct. 23.....	Jan. 22	91	2,987	1,800	2.804	99
Oct. 30.....	Jan. 29	91	2,872	1,803	2.647	102
Nov. 6.....	Feb. 5	91	2,814	1,802	2.649	102
Nov. 13.....	Feb. 13	92	2,857	1,801	2.774	101
Dec. 11.....	{ Mar. 12	91	2,407	1,600	2.805	} 200
	{ June 11	182	1,073	400	3.081	
Dec. 18.....	{ Mar. 19	91	2,476	1,600	2.904	} 200
	{ June 18	182	764	400	3.095	
Dec. 26.....	{ Mar. 26	90	2,394	1,601	2.739	} 201
	{ June 25	181	834	400	3.017	
1959-Jan. 2.....	{ Apr. 2	90	2,479	1,600	2.690	} 199
	{ July 2	181	755	400	2.920	
Jan. 8.....	{ Apr. 9	91	2,508	1,599	2.678	} 199
	{ July 9	182	680	400	2.959	
Jan. 15.....	{ Apr. 16	91	2,178	1,600	2.808	} 197
	{ July 16	182	734	401	3.034	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue				Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate on bids accepted 1/	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity					
(Percent)							
1959-Mar. 5.....	1959-June 4	91	\$2,090	\$2,500	2.816	\$101	
	Sept. 3	182	724	400	3.111		
Mar. 12 2/.....	June 11	91	2,254	1,301	3.062	100	
	Sept. 10	182	967	400	3.375		
Mar. 19.....	June 18	91	2,019	1,301	2.763	100	
	Sept. 17	182	727	400	3.058		
Mar. 26.....	June 25	91	2,122	1,300	2.766	100	
	Sept. 24	182	671	400	3.093		
Aug. 13.....	1959-Nov. 12	91	1,866	1,200	3.150	199	
	1960-Feb. 11	182	875	400	3.690		
Aug. 20.....	1959-Nov. 19	91	1,853	1,200	3.417	199	
	1960-Feb. 18	182	790	400	3.782		
Aug. 27.....	1959-Nov. 27	92	1,964	1,200	3.824	204	
	1960-Feb. 25	182	693	400	4.152		
1960-May 19.....	1960-Aug. 18	91	1,809	1,200	3.793	97	
	Nov. 17	182	961	500	4.000		
May 26.....	Aug. 25	91	1,834	1,200	3.497	96	
	Nov. 25	183	897	500	3.867		
June 2.....	Sept. 1	91	1,820	1,101	3.184	100	
	Dec. 1	182	996	500	3.495		
1961-Jan. 19.....	1961-Apr. 20	91	1,889	1,101	2.358	99	
	July 20	182	995	400	2.530		
Jan. 26.....	Apr. 27	91	1,986	1,100	2.230	200	
	July 27	182	1,082	500	2.422		
Feb. 4.....	May 4	91	2,057	1,101	2.299	201	
	Aug. 3	182	1,082	500	2.497		
Mar. 30.....	June 29	91	1,924	1,100	2.392	99	
	Sept. 28	182	1,046	500	2.576		
Apr. 6.....	July 6	91	1,916	1,100	2.470	99	
	Oct. 5	182	1,048	500	2.658		
Apr. 13.....	July 13	91	2,000	1,101	2.361	100	
	Oct. 13	183	1,118	500	2.556		
May 4.....	Aug. 3	91	2,087	1,101	2.299	100	
	Nov. 2	182	950	500	2.417		
May 11.....	Aug. 10	91	1,877	1,101	2.232	101	
	Nov. 9	182	1,115	500	2.423		
July 2.....	Oct. 19	91	1,916	1,100	2.200	99	
	1962-Jan. 18	182	960	500	2.385		
Aug. 31.....	1961-Nov. 30	91	1,821	1,100	2.321	100	
	1962-Mar. 1	182	934	600	2.617		
Oct. 19.....	Jan. 18	91	2,221	1,100	2.382	100	
	Apr. 19	182	1,112	600	2.734		
Oct. 26.....	Jan. 25	91	2,038	1,101	2.325	101	
	Apr. 26	182	1,252	600	2.708		
1962-Feb. 1.....	May 3	91	2,213	1,201	2.706	101	
	Aug. 2	182	1,334	600	2.939		
Feb. 15.....	May 17	91	2,030	1,200	2.759	100	
	Aug. 16	182	1,195	600	2.952		
Feb. 23.....	May 24	90	2,424	1,202	2.849	102	
	Aug. 23	181	1,284	601	3.031		
Mar. 1.....	May 31	91	2,101	1,201	2.665	101	
	Aug. 30	182	1,198	600	2.847		
Mar. 8.....	June 7	91	1,914	1,200	2.721	103	
	Sept. 7	182	1,106	601	2.883		
Mar. 15.....	June 14	91	2,716	1,201	2.804	99	
	Sept. 13	182	1,165	600	2.972		
Mar. 22.....	June 21	91	2,162	1,201	2.689	96	
	Sept. 20	182	1,182	600	2.854		
Mar. 29.....	June 28	91	2,182	1,200	2.719	99	
	Sept. 27	182	1,248	600	2.857		

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate <sup>2/</sup> on bids accepted 1/	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
(Percent)						
1962-Apr. 5.....	{ 1962-July 5 Oct. 4	{ 91 182	{ \$2,225 1,217	{ \$1,210 60	{ 2.757 2.875	{ \$100
Apr. 12.....	{ July 12 Oct. 11	{ 91 182	{ 2,470 1,088	{ 1,200 60	{ 2.720 2.814	{ 99
Apr. 19.....	{ July 14 Oct. 18	{ 91 182	{ 2,337 1,241	{ 1,241 60	{ 2.723 2.822	{ 99
Apr. 26.....	{ July 26 Oct. 25	{ 91 182	{ 2,103 1,168	{ 1,111 60	{ 2.740 2.837	{ 99
May 10.....	{ Aug. 6 Nov. 3	{ 91 182	{ 2,124 1,150	{ 1,114 60	{ 2.719 2.816	{ 105
May 20.....	{ Aug. 23 Nov. 23	{ 91 183	{ 2,196 1,247	{ 1,200 60	{ 2.700 2.795	{ 98
May 31.....	{ Aug. 30 Nov. 29	{ 91 182	{ 2,340 1,180	{ 1,200 60	{ 2.656 2.743	{ 102
June 7.....	{ Sept. 6 Dec. 6	{ 91 182	{ 2,302 1,205	{ 1,200 700	{ 2.691 2.787	{ 202
June 14.....	{ Sept. 13 Dec. 13	{ 91 182	{ 2,160 1,168	{ 1,200 700	{ 2.671 2.758	{ 199
June 21.....	{ Sept. 20 Dec. 20	{ 91 182	{ 2,194 1,186	{ 1,211 700	{ 2.721 2.800	{ 199
June 28.....	{ Sept. 27 Dec. 27	{ 91 182	{ 2,257 1,118	{ 1,200 700	{ 2.792 2.872	{ 200
July 5.....	{ Oct. 4 1963-Jan. 3	{ 91 182	{ 2,212 1,202	{ 1,301 700	{ 2.930 3.008	{ 200
July 12.....	{ 1962-Oct. 11 1963-Jan. 10	{ 91 182	{ 2,365 1,126	{ 1,301 700	{ 2.974 3.096	{ 201
July 19.....	{ 1962-Oct. 18 1963-Jan. 17	{ 91 182	{ 2,454 1,068	{ 1,302 700	{ 2.983 3.133	{ 201
July 26.....	{ 1962-Oct. 25 1963-Jan. 24	{ 91 182	{ 2,127 1,362	{ 1,298 703	{ 2.892 3.103	{ 200
Aug. 2.....	{ 1962-Nov. 1 1963-Jan. 31	{ 91 182	{ 2,161 1,576	{ 1,301 700	{ 2.874 3.075	{ 199
Aug. 9p.....	{ 1962-Nov. 8 1963-Feb. 7	{ 91 182	{ 1,972 1,203	{ 1,301 700	{ 2.801 2.990	{ 197
Aug. 16p.....	{ 1962-Nov. 15 1963-Feb. 14	{ 91 182	{ 2,078 1,766	{ 1,301 704	{ 2.867 3.060	{ 204
Aug. 23p.....	{ 1962-Nov. 23 1963-Feb. 21	{ 92 182	{ 2,003 1,651	{ 1,301 700	{ 2.837 2.984	{ 99
Aug. 30p.....	{ 1962-Nov. 29 1963-Feb. 28	{ 91 182	{ 2,248 1,259	{ 1,311 700	{ 2.805 2.916	{ 100
Sept. 6p.....	{ 1962-Dec. 6 1963-Mar. 7	{ 91 182	{ 2,054 1,332	{ 1,301 700	{ 2.834 2.977	{ 100
Sept. 13p.....	{ 1962-Dec. 13 1963-Mar. 14	{ 91 182	{ 2,377 1,291	{ 1,301 701	{ 2.789 2.911	{ 101
Sept. 20p.....	{ 1962-Dec. 20 1963-Mar. 21	{ 91 182	{ 2,265 1,375	{ 1,301 700	{ 2.796 2.962	{ 101
Sept. 27p.....	{ 1962-Dec. 27 1963-Mar. 28	{ 91 182	{ 2,150 1,777	{ 1,300 700	{ 2.749 2.938	{ 100

Source: See Table 2. Information in Table 3 covers bill offerings January 2, 1953, through September 30, 1962.

1/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

2/ Beginning March 12, 1963, the 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.

p Preliminary.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than  
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Date of issue	Description of security 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of sub- scriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allot- ment ratio	
				Cash 3/	Exchange	For cash 3/	In exchange 4/		
(In millions of dollars)									
2/2/53	{ 2/15/53	2-1/4% Certificate -	2/15/54-A	1y	-	8,114	-	8,114	100
	2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond -	12/15/58	5y 10m	-	620	-	620	
2/	4/1/53	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/58-EA	5y	-	383	-	383	100
4/13/53	5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond -	6/15/78-83	30y 1 1/2m	5,250	418 6/	1,188	418 6/	7/
5/20/53	6/1/53	2-5/8% Certificate -	6/1/54-B	1y	-	4,858	-	4,858	100
5/29/53	6/3/53	2.383% Bill -	9/18/53 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	107d	1,676	-	800	-	
7/6/53	7/15/53	2-1/2% Certificate -	3/22/54-C - Tax ant. 2/	8m	8,687	-	5,902	-	10/
8/5/53	8/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate -	8/15/54-D	1y	-	2,788	-	2,788	100
9/2/53	{ 9/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate -	9/15/54-E	1y	-	4,724	-	4,724	100
	9/15/53	2-7/8% Note -	3/15/57-A	3y 6m	-	2,997	-	2,997	
2/	10/1/53	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/58-EO	5y	-	121	-	121	100
10/28/53	11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond -	9/15/61	7y 10m	12,543	-	2,239	-	11/
11/18/53	{ 12/1/53	1-7/8% Note -	12/15/54-B	1y 1 1/2m	-	8,175	-	8,175	100
	2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond -	12/15/58 - Reopening	5y 1 1/2m	-	1,748	-	1,748	
2/1/54	{ 2/15/54	1-5/8% Certificate -	2/15/55-A	1y	-	7,007	-	7,007	100
	2/15/54	2-1/2% Bond -	11/15/61	7y 9m	-	11,177	-	11,177	
3/16/54	3/22/54	.956% Bill -	6/24/54 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	94d	2,717	-	1,501	-	
4/21/54	4/27/54	.726% Bill -	6/18/54 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	52d	2,987	-	1,001	-	
2/	4/1/54	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/59-EA	5y	-	119	-	119	100
5/4/54	5/17/54	1-7/8% Note -	2/15/59-A	4y 9m	9,750	-	2,205	-	12/
5/5/54	{ 5/17/54	1-1/8% Certificate -	5/17/55-B	1y	-	2,897	-	2,897	100
	8/2/54	1% Certificate -	3/22/55-C - Tax ant. 2/	7 1/2m	9,250	-	3,734	-	
7/21/54	{ 8/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate -	8/15/55-D	1y	-	3,558	-	3,558	100
	8/15/54	2-1/8% Bond -	11/15/60	6y 3m	-	3,806	-	3,806	
9/23/54	10/4/54	1-5/8% Note -	5/15/57-B	2y 7 1/2m	8,190	-	4,155	-	14/
2/	10/1/54	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/59-EO	5y	-	99	-	99	100
11/22/54	{ 8/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate -	8/15/55-D - Reopening	8m	-	4,919	-	4,919	100
	12/15/54	1-1/4% Certificate -	12/15/55-E	1y	-	5,359	-	5,359	
	12/15/54	2-1/2% Bond -	8/15/63	8y 8m	-	6,755	-	6,755	
2/1/55	{ 2/15/55	1-5/8% Note -	3/15/56-A	1y 1m	-	8,472	-	8,472	100
	2/15/55	2% Note -	8/15/57-C	2y 6m	-	3,792	-	3,792	
	2/15/55	3% Bond -	2/15/55	40y	-	1,924	-	1,924	
3/22/55	4/1/55	1-3/8% Certificate -	6/22/55-F - Tax ant. 2/	2 1/2m	7,938	-	3,210	-	13/
2/	4/1/55	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/60-EA	5y	-	198	-	198	100
5/3/55	5/17/55	2% Note -	8/15/56-B	1y 3m	3,989	3,174	2,532	3,174	15/
7/8/55	7/18/55	1-7/8% Certificate -	3/22/56-A - Tax ant. 2/	8m	10,620	-	2,202	-	16/
7/11/55	2/15/55	3% Bond -	2/15/55 - Reopening	39y 7m	1,720	-	821	-	17/
7/20/55	{ 8/1/55	2% Certificate -	6/22/56-B - Tax ant. 2/	10 1/2m	-	1,486	-	1,486	100
	5/17/55	2% Note -	8/15/56-B - Reopening	1y	-	6,841	-	6,841	
10/3/55	10/11/55	2-1/4% Certificate -	6/22/56-C - Tax ant. 2/	8m	8,778	-	2,970	-	18/
2/	10/1/55	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/60-EO	5y	-	278	-	278	100
11/28/55	{ 12/1/55	2-5/8% Certificate -	12/1/56-D	1y	-	9,083	-	9,083	100
	12/1/55	2-7/8% Note -	6/15/58-A	2y 6m	-	2,283	-	2,283	
12/8/55	12/15/55	2.465% Bill -	3/23/56 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	99d	4,130	-	1,501	-	
3/5/56	{ 3/5/56	2-5/8% Certificate -	2/15/57-A	11 1/2m	-	7,219	-	7,219	100
	12/1/55	2-7/8% Note -	6/15/58-A - Reopening	2y 3m	-	2,109	-	2,109	
2/	4/1/56	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/61-EA	5y	-	144	-	144	100
7/16/56	7/16/56	2-3/4% Note -	8/1/57-D	1y 1 1/2m	-	12,056	-	12,056	100
8/6/56	8/15/56	2-3/4% Certificate -	3/22/57-B - Tax ant. 2/	7m	10,613	-	3,221	-	19/
2/	10/1/56	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/61-EO	5y	-	332	-	332	100
10/10/56	10/17/56	2.627% Bill -	1/16/57 - At auction	91d	4,761	-	1,603	-	
11/13/56	11/16/56	2.617% Bill -	2/15/57 - At auction	91d	4,637	-	1,750	-	
11/19/56	{ 12/1/56	3-1/4% Certificate -	6/24/57-C - Tax ant. 2/	6 1/2m	-	1,312	-	1,312	100
	12/1/56	3-1/4% Certificate -	10/1/57-D	10m	-	7,271	-	7,271	
12/12/56	12/17/56	2.58% Bill -	3/22/57 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	95d	3,786	-	1,006	-	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)



## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than  
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Date of issue	Description of security <sup>1/</sup>	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) <sup>2/</sup>	Amount of sub- scriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allot- ment ratio
				Cash <sup>3/</sup>	Exchange	For cash <sup>2/</sup>	In exchange <sup>4/</sup>	
(In millions of dollars)								
1/11/57	1/16/57	3.305% Bill - 6/24/57 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	159d	2,414	-	1,601 <sup>20/</sup>	-	
2/4/57	2/15/57	3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A	1y	-	8,414	-	8,414	} 100
	2/15/57	3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A	3y 3m	-	1,464	-	1,464	
2/7/57	2/15/57	3.231% Bill - 6/24/57 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	129d	2,302	-	1,750 <sup>20/</sup>	-	
3/18/57	2/15/57	3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A - Reopening	10½m	7,489	-	2,437	-	} 21/
	2/15/57	3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A - Reopening	3y 1½m	5,868	-	942	-	
5/	4/1/57	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/62-EA	5y	-	551	-	551	100
5/6/57	5/1/57	3-1/2% Certificate - 4/15/58-B	11½m	-	2,351	-	2,351	} 100
	5/1/57	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/62-A	4y 9½m	-	647	-	647	
5/22/57	5/27/57	2.825% Bill - 9/23/57 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	119d	3,689	-	1,501	-	
6/26/57	7/3/57	3.485% Bill - 3/24/58 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	264d	4,547	-	3,002	-	
7/22/57	8/1/57	3-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/57-E	4m	-	9,871	100	9,871	} 100 <sup>22/</sup>
	8/1/57	4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C	1y	-	10,487	100	10,487	
	8/1/57	4% Note - 8/1/61-A <sup>22/</sup>	4y	-	2,509	100	2,509	
8/14/57	8/21/57	4.173% Bill - 4/15/58 - At auction	237d	3,178	-	1,751	-	
9/16/57	8/1/57	4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C - Reopening	10m	3,067	-	933	-	} 25/
	9/26/57	4% Note - 8/15/62-B <sup>24/</sup>	4y 11m	6,121	-	2,000	-	
	10/1/57	4% Bond - 10/1/69	12y	4,648	-	657	-	26/
5/	10/1/57	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/62-E0	5y	-	590	-	590	100
11/20/57	11/29/57	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/62-C	4y 11½m	7,786	-	1,143	-	} 27/
	12/2/57	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74	16y 11½m	3,817	-	654	-	
11/21/57	12/1/57	3-3/4% Certificate - 12/1/58-D	1y	-	9,833	-	9,833	100
2/3/58	2/14/58	2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A	1y	-	9,770	-	9,770	} 100
	2/14/58	3% Bond - 2/15/64	6y	-	3,854	-	3,854	
	2/14/58	3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90	32y	-	1,727	-	1,727	
2/28/58	2/28/58	3% Bond - 8/15/66	8y ½m	6,715	-	1,484	-	29/
5/	4/1/58	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/63-EA	5y	-	533	-	533	100
4/7/58	4/15/58	2-5/8% Note - 2/15/63-A	4y 10m	15,741	-	3,971	-	30/
6/3/58	6/3/58	3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85 - Issued at 100½	26y 11m	2,570	-	1,135	-	31/
6/4/58	6/15/58	1-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/59-B	11m	-	1,817	-	1,817	} 100
	6/15/58	2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65	6y 8m	-	7,388	-	7,388	
7/21/58	8/1/58	1-5/8% Certificate - 8/1/59-C	1y	-	13,500	-	13,500	100
7/29/58	8/6/58	1-1/2% Certificate - 3/24/59-D - Tax ant. 2/	8m	5,962	-	3,567	-	22/
5/	10/1/58	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/63-E0	5y	-	506	-	506	100
9/29/58	10/8/58	3.25% Bill - 5/15/59 - Special at fixed price	219d	5,805	-	2,735	-	} 33/
	10/10/58	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/59-B	1y 1m	2,686	-	1,184	-	
11/14/58	11/20/58	2.999% Bill - 6/22/59 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	214d	5,950	-	2,997	-	
11/19/58	12/1/58	3-3/8% Certificate - 11/15/59-E - Issued at 99.95	11½m	-	7,711	-	7,711	} 100
	12/1/58	3-5/8% Note - 5/15/61-B - Issued at 99-7/8	2y 5½m	-	4,078	-	4,078	
1/12/59	1/21/59	3-1/4% Note - 5/15/60-B - Issued at 99-3/4	1y 4m	5,508	-	2,738	-	34/
	1/23/59	4% Bond - 2/15/80 - Issued at 99.00	21y 1m	1,800	-	884	-	35/
2/2/59	2/15/59	3-3/4% Certificate - 2/15/60-A - Issued at 99.993	1y	-	11,363	-	11,363	} 100
	2/15/59	4% Note - 2/15/62-D - Issued at 99.993	3y	-	1,435	-	1,435	
2/11/59	2/16/59	3.293% Bill - 9/21/59 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	217d	2,984	-	1,502	-	
3/23/59	4/1/59	4% Note - 5/15/63-B	4y 1½m	3,052	-	1,743	-	} 26/
	10/1/57	4% Bond - 10/1/69 - Reopening	10y 6m	1,502	-	619	-	
5/	4/1/59	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/64-EA	5y	-	457	-	457	100
3/26/59	4/1/59	3.386% Bill - 1/15/60 - At auction	289d	3,445	-	2,006	-	
5/6/59	5/11/59	3.835% Bill - 4/15/60 - At auction	340d	3,461	-	2,003	-	
5/7/59	5/15/59	3.565% Bill - 12/22/59 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	221d	1,699	-	1,500	-	
5/11/59	5/15/59	4% Certificate - 5/15/60-B - Issued at 99.95	1y	-	1,269	-	1,269	100

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date subscrip- tion books opened or bill tenders received	Date of issue	Description of security 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of sub- scriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allot- ment ratio
				Cash 3/	Exchange	For cash 3/	In exchange 4/	
(In millions of dollars)								
7/1/59	7/8/59	4.075% Bill - 3/22/60 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	258d	4,299	-	3,005	-	
7/8/59	7/15/59	4.728% Bill - 7/15/60 - At auction	366d	3,173	-	2,001	-	
7/20/59	7/20/59	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A	4y 10m	-	4,184	-	4,184	100
	8/1/59	4-3/4% Note - 8/15/60-C	12 1/2m	-	9,561	-	9,561	
8/13/59	7/8/59	3.719% Bill - 3/22/60 - Tax ant. 8/ (Reopening)	216d	3,216	-	999	-	
2/	10/1/59	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/64-E0	5y	-	490	-	490	100
10/6/59	10/15/59	5% Note - 8/15/64-B	4y 10m	11,125	-	2,316	-	28/
10/14/59	10/21/59	4.783% Bill - 6/22/60 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	245d	3,779	-	2,002	-	
11/2/59	11/15/59	4-3/4% Certificate - 11/15/60-C	1y	-	7,037	-	7,037	100
	11/15/59	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/63-C	4y	-	3,011	-	3,011	
11/23/59	7/20/59	4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A - Reopening at 99-3/4	4y 6m	-	749 29/	-	749 29/	100
11/24/59	12/2/59	4.860% Bill - 10/17/60 - At auction	320d	3,965	-	2,007	-	
1/5/60	10/21/59	4.726% Bill - 6/22/60 - Tax ant. 8/ (Reopening)	166d	4,085	-	2,016	-	
1/12/60	1/15/60	5.067% Bill - 1/15/61 - At auction	1y	2,303	-	1,504 40/	-	
2/1/60	2/15/60	4-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/61-A	1y	-	6,938	-	6,938	100
	2/15/60	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C - Issued at 99.75	4y 9m	-	4,195	-	4,195	
2/	4/1/60	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/65-EA	5y	-	466	-	466	100
4/4/60	4/5/60	4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-B5	25y 1 1/2m	370	-	470	-	100 41/
	4/14/60	4% Note - 5/15/62-E	2y 1m	6,715	-	2,211	-	42/
4/12/60	4/15/60	4.608% Bill - 4/15/61 - At auction	1y	2,001	-	2,001 40/	-	
5/2/60	5/15/60	4-3/8% Certificate - 5/15/61-B	1y	-	3,674	-	3,674	100
	5/15/60	4-5/8% Note - 5/15/65-A	5y	-	2,113	-	2,113	
6/8/60	6/23/60	3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D	3y 11m	-	4,556	-	3,893	43/
	6/23/60	3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68	7y 11m	-	320	-	320	
7/6/60	7/13/60	2.823% Bill - 3/22/61 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	252d	4,404	-	3,512	-	
7/12/60	7/15/60	3.265% Bill - 7/15/61 - At auction	1y	3,036	-	1,501 40/	-	
8/1/60	8/15/60	3-1/8% Certificate - 8/1/61-C	11 1/2m	17,389 44/	-	2,078 42/	5,751 46/	47/
	6/23/60	3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 - Reopening	7y 9m	5,183	-	1,042	28	48/
2/	10/1/60	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/65-E0	5y	-	315	-	315	
9/12/60	10/3/60	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80	20y 1 1/2m	-	643	-	643	100 42/
	2/14/58	3-1/2% Note - 2/15/90 - Reopening	29y 4 1/2m	-	993	-	993	
	10/3/60	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98	38y 1 1/2m	-	2,343	-	2,343	
10/11/60	10/17/60	3.131% Bill - 10/16/61 - At auction	1y	3,300	-	1,502 40/	-	
10/18/60	10/21/60	2.788% Bill - 6/22/61 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	8m	5,440	-	3,504	-	
10/31/60	11/15/60	3-1/4% Note - 2/15/62-F	1y 3m	-	9,098	-	9,098	100
	11/15/60	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66	5y 6m	-	1,213	-	1,213	
11/21/60	10/1/57	4% Bond - 10/1/69 - Reopening at 100 1/2	8y 9 1/2m	-	148 50/	-	148 50/	100
1/11/61	1/15/61	2.679% Bill - 1/15/62 - At auction	1y	3,078	-	1,502 40/	-	
2/6/61	2/15/61	3-1/4% Note - 8/15/62-G	1y 6m	18,980 51/	-	3,655	3,670 52/	53/
3/20/61	3/15/61	3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66	5y 8m	-	2,438	-	2,438	100 54/
	3/15/61	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67	6y 8m	-	3,604	-	3,604	
2/	4/1/61	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/66-EA	5y	-	675	-	675	
3/28/61	4/3/61	2.473% Bill - 9/22/61 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	172d	3,897	-	1,503	-	
4/12/61	4/15/61	2.827% Bill - 4/15/62 - At auction	1y	4,116	-	2,000 40/	-	
5/1/61	5/15/61	3% Certificate - 5/15/62-A	1y	13,819	-	3,728	1,781 56/	57/
	5/15/61	3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D	2y	12,947 55/	-	1,903	850	
6/8/61	6/14/61	2.308% Bills - { 8/3/61 11/30/61 } "Strip" of 18 series 28/ (At auction)	109.6d (Average)	4,673	-	1,802	-	
7/11/61	7/15/61	2.908% Bill - 7/15/62 - At auction	1y	4,174	-	2,004 40/	-	
7/17/61	8/1/61	3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H	1y 3 1/2m	-	6,082	-	6,082	100
	8/1/61	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E	2y 1 1/2m	-	5,019	-	5,019	
	6/23/60	3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 - Reopening Issued at 99.375	6y 9 1/2m	-	749	-	749	
7/20/61	7/26/61	2.484% Bill - 3/23/62 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	240d	5,149	-	3,503	-	

Footnotes on following page.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Date of issue	Description of security 1/		Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of sub- scriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allot- ment ratio
					Cash 2/	Exchange	For cash 2/	In exchange 4/	
9/11/61	{ 10/3/60 2/14/58 10/3/60	3-1/2% Bond - 3-1/2% Bond - 3-1/2% Bond -	11/15/80 - Reopening 2/15/90 - Reopening 11/15/98 - Reopening	19y 2m 28y 5m 37y 2m	- - -	1,273p 1,298p 1,187p	- - -	1,273p 1,298p 1,187p	100 52/
9/20/61	9/27/61	2.705% Bill -	6/22/62 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	268d	5,131	-	2,511	-	
2/	10/1/61	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/66-EO	5y	-	357	-	357	
10/2/61	5/15/61	3-1/4% Note -	5/15/63-D - Reopening Issued at 99.875	1y 7m	5,687	-	2,295	-	60/
10/10/61	10/16/61	2.975% Bill -	10/15/62 - At auction	1y	3,756	-	2,003 40/	-	
11/6/61	{ 11/15/61 11/15/60 12/2/57	3-1/4% Note - 3-3/4% Bond - 3-7/8% Bond -	2/15/63-E 5/15/66 - Reopening 11/15/74 - Reopening Issued at 99.75 Issued at 99.00	1y 3m 4y 6m 13y	- - -	3,642 2,384 517	- - -	3,642 2,384 517	100 62/
11/9/61	11/15/61	2.277% Bills -	{ 12/7/61 "Strip" of 8 series 61/ 1/25/62 (At auction)	46.5d (Average)	1,519	-	800	-	
11/20/61	6/23/60	3-7/8% Bond -	5/15/68 - Reopening Issued at 99.50	6y 5m	-	320 63/	-	320 63/	100
1/9/62	1/15/62	3.366% Bill -	1/15/63 - At auction	1y	3,650	-	2,001 40/	-	
1/15/62	10/1/57	4% Bond -	10/1/69 - Reopening Issued at 99.75	7y 8m	1,619	-	1,114	-	64/
2/5/62	{ 2/15/62 2/15/62	3-1/2% Cert. - 4% Note -	2/15/63-A 8/15/66-A	1y 4y 6m	- -	6,862p 4,454p	- -	6,862p 4,454p	100 65/
2/19/62	{ 3/1/62 1/23/59 2/14/58 10/3/60	4% Bond - 4% Bond - 3-1/2% Bond - 3-1/2% Bond -	8/15/71 2/15/80 - Reopening 2/15/90 - Reopening 11/15/98 - Reopening	9y 27y 11y 11y 36y 8m	- - -	2,806p 563p 900p 933p	- - -	2,806p 563p 900p 933p	100 66/
3/20/62	3/23/62	2.896% Bill -	9/21/62 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	182d	3,593	-	1,802 67/	-	
2/	4/1/62	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/67-EA	5y	-	200	-	200	
4/9/62	4/18/62	3-3/4% Bond -	8/15/68	6y 4m	6,827p	-	1,258p	-	68/
4/10/62	4/15/62	2.943% Bill -	4/15/63 - At auction	1y	3,454	-	2,001 44/	-	
4/30/62	{ 5/15/62 5/15/62 5/15/62	3-1/4% Cert. - 3-5/8% Note - 3-7/8% Bond -	5/15/63-B 2/15/66-E - Issued at 99.80 11/15/71 - Issued at 99.50	1y 3y 9m 9m 9y 6m	- - -	6,686p 3,114p 1,204p	- - -	6,686p 3,114p 1,204p	100 69/
7/10/62	7/15/62	3.257% Bill -	7/15/63 - At auction	1y	3,719	-	2,004 46/	-	
7/30/62	{ 8/15/62 8/15/62 8/15/62	3-1/2% Cert. - 4% Bond - 4-1/4% Bond -	8/15/63-C 2/15/69 8/15/87-92 - Issued at 101	1y 6y 6m 30y 315p	20,155p 6,743p -	3,070p 1,835p 360p	3,782p 8p 5p	3,782p 8p 5p	72/ 72/ 74/
7/10/62	{ 9/15/62 9/15/62	3-3/4% Note - 4% Bond -	8/15/67-A 8/15/72	4y 9y 11m 11m	- -	5,281p 2,579p	- -	5,281p 2,579p	100 72/
9/26/62	10/3/62	2.616% Bill -	3/22/63 - Tax ant. 8/ (At auction)	170d	5,942p	-	3,005p	-	
10/9/62	10/15/62	2.969% Bill -	10/15/63 - At auction	1y	4,535p	-	2,501p 40/	-	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

1/ Issued at par except as noted. For bill issues sold at auction the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Table 2. In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount in original offering.

2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.

3/ Subscriptions shown are from the public, but amounts issued include allotments to Government investment accounts.

4/ For maturing securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 6.

5/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as September 30, 1962.

6/ The bond offering was made available for exchange of Series F and G savings bonds maturing from May 1 through December 31, 1953.

7/ Total allotments on cash subscriptions were limited to approximately \$1,000 million. Nonbank subscriptions in amounts up to and including \$5,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 20 percent. Commercial banks subscriptions were restricted to an amount not exceeding 5 percent of their time deposits as of December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot limited amounts of these bonds to Government investment accounts,

which subscribed to a total amount of \$118 million. Payment for the bonds allotted could be made with accrued interest at any time not later than July 31, 1953.

8/ Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly payment date immediately preceding maturity.

9/ Tax anticipation certificate, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly payment date immediately preceding maturity.

10/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$10,000 were allotted 67 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

11/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions from mutual savings banks, insurance companies, pension and retirement funds, and State and local governments were allotted 24 percent. All others, including commercial banks, were allotted 16 percent but not less than \$10,000 on any one subscription.

12/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 22 percent but in no case less than \$10,000.

13/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 40 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.

Footnotes continued on following page.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

## Footnotes to Table 4.- (Continued)

- 14/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.
- 15/ Cash subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 62 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 16/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 19 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 17/ Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled \$74.9 million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled \$970 million and were allotted 30 percent. Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted not less than \$25,000. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, \$25 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of deferring payment for the bonds, provided that not less than 25 percent was paid by July 24, 1959, not less than 60 percent by September 1, 1955, and full payment by October 3, 1955.
- 18/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 32 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 19/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 29 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 20/ Issued as a rollover of bills maturing January 16, 1957, and February 15, 1957, respectively.
- 21/ Subscriptions in excess of \$100,000 were allotted 31 percent for the certificates and 12 percent for the notes. Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less for both issues were allotted in full and subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted not less than \$100,000. In addition, \$100 million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 22/ Redeemable at the option of the holder on August 1, 1959, on three months' advance notice.
- 23/ In addition to the amounts issued in exchange, the Treasury allotted \$100 million of each issue to Government investment accounts.
- 24/ Redeemable at the option of the holder on February 15, 1960, on three months' advance notice.
- 25/ Subscriptions in excess of \$100,000 were allotted 22 percent for the certificates and 28 percent for the notes. Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less for both issues were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted not less than \$100,000. In addition, \$100 million of each issue were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 26/ Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 10 percent but in no case less than \$50,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Payment of not more than 50 percent could be deferred until not later than October 21, 1957.
- 27/ Subscriptions for \$10,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$10,000 were allotted 25 percent to savings-type investors and 12 percent to all other subscribers but in no case less than \$10,000. In addition, \$100 million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 28/ Subscriptions for \$10,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$10,000 were allotted 26 percent to savings-type investors and 10 percent to all other subscribers but in no case less than \$10,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 29/ Subscriptions for \$10,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$10,000 were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than \$10,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 30/ Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted 24 percent but in no case less than \$25,000. In addition, \$100 million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 31/ Subscriptions for \$5,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$5,000 were allotted 60 percent to savings-type investors, 40 percent to commercial banks for their own account, and 25 percent to all other subscribers, but in no case less than \$5,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 32/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 59 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 33/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less for the bills and \$50,000 or less for the notes were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than the minimum for each issue were allotted 44 percent on bills and 35 percent on notes but in no case less than the minimum. In addition, \$100 million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 34/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 47 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 35/ Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled \$720 million and were allotted 70 percent. Subscriptions from commercial banks for their own account totaled \$470 million and were allotted 35 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled \$610 million and were allotted 15 percent. Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full when accompanied by 100 percent payment at the time of entering the subscriptions. All other subscriptions for \$5,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$5,000 were allotted not less than \$5,000. In addition, \$50 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in installments up to April 23, 1959 (not less than 25 percent by January 23, 1959, the issue date; 50 percent by February 24, 1959; 75 percent by March 23, 1959; and full payment by April 23, 1959).
- 36/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than \$100,000. In addition, \$100 million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 37/ Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled \$240 million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from commercial banks for their own account totaled \$941 million and were allotted 35 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled \$322 million and were allotted 20 percent. Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less from savings-type investors and commercial banks, and for \$10,000 or less from all others, were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than these minimums were allotted not less than the minimum. In addition, \$50 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 38/ Full-paid subscriptions of \$25,000 or less, totaling \$941 million, were allotted in full. Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled \$1,361 million and were allotted 45 percent. Subscriptions from commercial banks for their own account totaled \$6,390 million and were allotted 8 percent, but not less than \$1,000 on any one subscription. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled \$2,433 million and were allotted 5 percent, but not less than \$1,000 on any one subscription. In addition, \$100 million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 39/ Holders of approximately \$1,600 million of Series F and G savings bonds issued in 1943, which mature in 1960, were offered in exchange the 4-3/4% notes, with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1959, at a price of 99-3/4%. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of \$1,000 of the notes upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to \$3 million.
- 40/ Issued as a rollover of maturing one-year bills.
- 41/ Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds in installments up to June 15, 1960 (not less than 40 percent by April 14, the delivery date; 70 percent by May 15; and full payment by June 15). In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, \$100 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 42/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 30 percent but in no case less than \$100,000. In addition, \$17.4 million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 43/ Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted 85 percent but in no case less than \$25,000. In addition, \$71 million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 44/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-3/4% Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1960 (see Table 6, footnote 22). In addition in order that holders of 3-5/8% Federal National Mortgage Association notes maturing August 23, 1960, might have an opportunity to reinvest the proceeds, the Secretary of the Treasury, in behalf of the Association, offered to purchase such notes on August 15, 1960, at par and accrued interest to the extent that such subscriptions were allotted and the proceeds from the par amount of the notes were applied to payment, in whole or in part, for the new securities.
- 45/ Combined total includes \$80 million allotted on subscriptions from holders of the Federal National Mortgage Association notes maturing August 23, 1960 (see footnote 44).
- 46/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1960.
- 47/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions, or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks as provided in the offering circular, totaled \$6,285 million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$11,104 million and were allotted in full up to and including \$25,000; all others were allotted 13 percent but in no case less than \$25,000.
- 48/ Subscriptions totaled \$1,181 million from savings-type investors and \$100 million from Government investment accounts; both were allotted 25 percent. Subscriptions from commercial banks for their own accounts totaled \$2,708 million and were allotted 20 percent. Subscriptions from all others totaled \$1,190 million and were allotted 15 percent. Subscriptions for \$5,000 or less were allotted in full; subscriptions for more than \$5,000 were allotted not less than \$5,000.

Remaining footnotes on following page.



## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

## Footnotes to Table 4.- (Continued)

- 49/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there were allotted to Government investment accounts \$131.3 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1990, \$215.9 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1990, and \$236.5 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1998.
- 50/ Holders of approximately \$750 million of Series F and G savings bonds issued in 1949, which mature in 1960, were offered in exchange the 4% bonds, with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1960, at a price of 100½. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of \$500 of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to \$365,375.
- 51/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-7/8% Treasury certificates maturing February 15, 1961 (see Table 6, footnote 26).
- 52/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness maturing February 15, 1961.
- 53/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaled \$4,364 million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$14,619 million: those up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full; all others were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than \$10,000.
- 54/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there were allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts \$39 million of the 3-3/8% bonds of 1966 and \$540 million of the 3-5/8% bonds of 1967.
- 55/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the 4-3/4% Treasury certificates or 3-5/8% Treasury notes, both maturing May 15, 1961 (see Table 6, footnote 29).
- 56/ Consists of allotments on subscription from holders of certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes maturing May 15, 1961.
- 57/ There were allotted in full all subscriptions totaling about \$2,379 million for the certificates and \$1,258 million for the notes, from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular. Subscriptions from all other investors were subject to allotment and totaled \$11,445 million for the certificates which were allotted 27 percent, and \$11,631 million for the notes which were allotted 12 percent; subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted not less than \$25,000.
- 58/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of eighteen series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from August 3, 1961, to November 30, 1961.
- 59/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there were allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts \$489.4 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1980, \$160.6 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1990 and \$289.5 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1998.
- 60/ Subscriptions for \$10,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$10,000 were allotted 37 percent but in no case less than \$10,000. In addition, \$100 million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 61/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of eight series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from December 7, 1961, to January 25, 1962.
- 62/ Includes \$2 million allotted to Government investment accounts of the 3-1/4% notes, \$4 million of the 3-3/4% bonds of 1966, and \$136 million of the 3-3/4% bonds of 1974.
- 63/ Holders of approximately \$770 million of Series F and G savings bonds issued in 1950, which mature in 1962, were offered in exchange the 3-7/8% bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1961, at a price of 98-60. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of \$500 of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to about \$306,000.
- 64/ Subscriptions for \$40,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 60 percent but in no case less than \$10,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 65/ Includes \$3,411 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/2% certificates and \$1,518 million of the 4% notes.
- 66/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there were allotted to Government investment accounts \$385 million of the 4% bonds of 1971, \$177 million of the 4% bonds of 1980, \$218 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1990 and \$221 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1998.
- 67/ Issued for cash and in exchange for tax anticipation bills maturing March 23, 1962 (see Table 6, footnote 31).
- 68/ Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than \$10,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 69/ Includes \$3,166 million allotted to Federal Reserve Bank and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/4% certificates, \$14 million of the 3-5/8% notes, and \$64 million of the 3-7/8% bonds.
- 70/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the 4% notes or 3-1/4% notes, both maturing August 15, 1962 (see Table 6, footnote 32).
- 71/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1962.
- 72/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central bank and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks totaled \$4,760 million for the certificates and were allotted in full, in accordance with the offering circular. Subscriptions from all others totaled \$15,395 million and were allotted 12-1/2 percent with subscriptions for \$50,000 or less allotted in full and those for more than \$50,000 allotted not less than \$10,000.
- 73/ Subscriptions for the 4% bonds totaled \$1,742 million and were allotted 20 percent with subscriptions for \$10,000 or less allotted in full and those for more than \$10,000 allotted not less than \$10,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 74/ All subscriptions for the 4-1/4% bonds were allotted in full. In addition, \$4 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Saving-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in installments up to October 15, 1962 (not less than 30 percent by August 14, 1962, the due date; 60 percent by September 15, 1962; and full payment by October 15, 1962).
- 75/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there were allotted to Government investment accounts \$21 million of the 3-3/4% notes and \$32 million of the 4% bonds.
- p Preliminary.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities  
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Issue				Allotments by investor classes											
Date of financing	Description of security	Amount issued		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 3/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 2/		Dealers and brokers	All other 6/	
		For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds			
2/15/53	2-1/4% Cert. 2/15/54-A 2-1/2% Bond 12/15/58	-	8,114 620	3,698 3	2,279 444	187 6	150 9	55 20	2/	2/	230 13	152 100	1,363 25		
5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond 6/15/78-83	{ 1,188	-	118	131	261	98	99	7/	7/	75	158	248		
6/1/53	2-5/8% Cert. 6/1/54-B	-	418	1	1	287	19	13	7/	7/	12	*	85		
6/3/53	2.383% Bill 9/18/53 8/	800	-	n.a.	711	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	162 874		
7/15/53	2-1/2% Cert. 3/22/54-C 8/	5,902	-	-	4,520	56	40	100	917	4	1	68	115	81	
8/15/53	2-5/8% Cert. 8/15/54-D	-	2,788	175	1,499	117	82	27	411	48	2	156	79	192	
9/15/53	2-5/8% Cert. 9/15/54-E 2-7/8% Note 3/15/57-A	-	4,724 2,997	863	2,135	106	131	96	654	50	6	279	219	185	
11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond 9/15/61	2,239	-	50	1,296	127	190	165	93	49	19	16	170	64	
12/1/53	1-7/8% Note 12/15/54-B 2-1/2% Bond 12/15/58 2/	-	8,175 1,748	6,997 5	360 1,174	112 43	12 61	2 52	339 110	1 13	1 1	100 26	42 169	209 94	
2/15/54	1-5/8% Cert. 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond 11/15/61	-	7,007 11,177	3,922 10	1,508 8,733	152 209	46 467	7 218	756 535	6 92	*	269 163	123 450	218 293	
3/22/54	.956% Bill 6/24/54 8/	1,501	-	n.a.	428	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
4/27/54	.726% Bill 6/18/54 8/	1,001	-	n.a.	915	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
5/17/54	1-7/8% Note 2/15/59-A 1-1/8% Cert. 5/17/55-B	{ 2,205	-	26	1,138 1,982	175 41	146 74	139 23	216 247	36 20	*	37 103	219 276	73 190	
8/2/54	1% Cert. 3/22/55-C 8/	3,734	-	3,886	986	68	28	4	558	6	-	294	76	180	
8/15/54	1-1/8% Cert. 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond 11/15/60	-	3,558 3,806	995 10	847 3,091	115 54	47 100	30 31	751 120	45 18	4 2	369 68	117 182	238 130	
10/4/54	1-5/8% Note 5/15/57-B 1-1/8% Cert. 8/15/55-D 2/	4,155	-	12	2,718	141	98	70	497	69	2	87	344	117	
12/15/54	1-1/4% Cert. 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond 8/15/63	-	4,919 5,359 6,755	4,763 2,520	57 1,299	9 103	1 41	* 14	30 662	13 5	-	6 311	6 120	34 284	
2/15/55	1-5/8% Note 3/15/56-A 2% Note 8/15/57-C 2% Bond 2/15/59	-	8,472 3,792 1,924	4,012 1 1	2,385 2,704 1,190	112 69 70	63 123 130	15 43 44	1,065 329 84	36 3 10	*	308 128 23	256 232 354	220 160	
4/1/55	1-3/8% Cert. 6/22/55-F 8/	3,210	-	-	1,914	24	39	4	1,009	1	*	55	135	29	
5/17/55	2% Note 8/15/56-B	{ 2,532	-	-	1,747	36	10	4	545	2	4	21	62	101	
7/18/55	1-7/8% Cert. 3/22/56-A 8/	2,202	-	1,686	614	53	19	6	355	22	*	203	82	134	
7/20/55	3% Bond 2/15/59 2/	821	-	25	216	21	119	105	33	110	59	20	53	60	
8/1/55	2% Cert. 6/22/56-B 8/	-	1,486	-	387	29	21	10	666	5	2	96	222	48	
10/11/55	2% Note 8/15/56-B 2/	-	6,841	5,754	400	64	32	9	205	31	3	151	7	185	
10/11/55	2-1/4% Cert. 6/22/56-C 8/	2,970	-	-	1,782	44	18	4	976	*	1	38	65	42	
12/1/55	2-5/8% Cert. 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note 6/15/58-A	-	9,083 2,283	5,757	1,349	108	33	16	998	4	2	342	240	234	
12/15/55	2.465% Bill 3/23/56 8/	1,501	-	n.a.	1,402	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
3/5/56	2-5/8% Cert. 2/15/57-A 2-7/8% Note 6/15/58-A 2/	-	7,219 2,109	5,028 18	570 903	69 35	21 32	6 34	852 548	26 13	1	319	39	288	
7/16/56	2-3/4% Note 8/1/57-D	-	12,056	8,078	1,234	140	67	22	1,313	20	19	680	57	426	
8/15/56	2-3/4% Cert. 3/22/57-B 8/	3,221	-	-	2,175	24	10	5	947	1	-	29	18	12	
10/17/56	2.627% Bill 1/16/57	1,603	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
11/16/56	2.617% Bill 2/15/57	1,750	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
12/1/56	3-1/4% Cert. 6/24/57-C 8/	-	1,312	15	358	48	7	4	589	3	-	99	60	129	
12/1/56	3-1/4% Cert. 10/1/57-D	-	7,271	6,135	554	66	10	9	198	7	*	161	23	108	
12/17/56	2.585% Bill 3/22/57 8/	1,006	-	n.a.	975	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
1/16/57	3.305% Bill 6/24/57 8/	1,601 10/	-	n.a.	700	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
2/15/57	3.231% Bill 6/24/57 8/	1,750 10/	-	n.a.	855	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
2/15/57	3-3/8% Cert. 2/14/58-A 3-1/2% Note 5/15/60-A	-	8,414 1,464	5,708 131	1,159 725	116 21	48 47	26 31	573 114	49 14	1	448 64	168 205	118 110	
3/28/57	3-3/8% Cert. 2/14/58-A 3-1/2% Note 5/15/60-A 2/	{ 2,437	-	*	2,361	20	2	2	33	1	-	1	3	14	
5/1/57	3-1/2% Cert. 4/15/58-B 3-5/8% Note 2/15/61-A	-	942 2,351 647	- 112 365	785 1,044 166	19 25	4 62	4 14	12 487	2 42	*	2 272	7 91	6 204	
Continues at end of table															

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)



## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities  
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills <sup>1</sup> (Continued)  
(In millions of dollars)

Issue					Allotments by investor classes											
Date of financing	Description of security		Amount issued		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 2/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 2/		Dealers and brokers	All other 5/	
			For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds			
5/27/57	2.825% Bill	9/23/57 8/	1,501	-	n.a.	1,461	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
7/3/57	3.485% Bill	3/24/58 8/	3,002	-	n.a.	2,955	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
8/1/57	3-5/8% Cert.	12/1/57-E	100 11/	9,871	7,991	650	50	27	17	691	19	1	319	129	77	
	4% Cert.	8/1/58-C	100 11/	10,487	6,822	1,606	170	56	45	827	26	7	478	141	409	
	4% Note	8/6/61-A	100 11/	2,509	271	1,394	68	54	48	174	6	28	215	129	222	
8/21/57	4.173% Bill	4/15/58	1,751	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
9/26/57	4% Cert.	8/1/58-C	933	-	100	756	23	2	1	22	2	*	10	2	15	
	4% Note	8/15/62-B	2,000	-	100	1,450	93	31	50	49	5	6	2	175	39	
10/1/57	4% Bond	10/1/69	657	-	100	296	84	16	21	20	5	12	9	79	15	
11/29/57	3-3/4% Note	11/15/62-C	1,143	-	100	663	39	62	58	28	8	5	1	120	59	
12/1/57	3-3/4% Cert.	12/1/58-D	-	9,833	7,938	658	34	24	24	599	33	2	182	137	202	
12/2/57	3-7/8% Bond	11/15/74	654	-	100	189	43	60	98	23	29	14	10	52	36	
2/14/58	2-1/2% Cert.	2/14/59-A	-	9,770	5,752	1,404	171	70	18	1,095	39	2	588	173	458	
	3% Bond	2/15/64	-	3,854	48	780	81	52	42	163	44	1	81	306	256	
	3-1/2% Bond	2/15/90	-	1,727	82	50	87	176	68	113	47	10	77	461	86	
2/28/58	3% Bond	8/15/66	1,484	-	100	676	113	53	85	145	7	2	16	154	133	
4/15/58	2-5/8% Note	2/15/63-A	3,971	-	102	2,511	221	110	141	258	29	2	16	346	235	
6/3/58	3-1/4% Bond	5/15/85	1,135	-	100	213	86	202	76	102	31	48	9	127	141	
6/15/58	1-1/4% Cert.	5/15/59-B	-	1,817	92	571	98	18	12	570	8	*	191	47	210	
	2-5/8% Bond	2/15/65	-	7,388	355	4,031	209	233	72	1,045	14	4	190	924	311	
8/1/58	1-5/8% Cert.	8/1/59-C	-	13,500	7,218	3,600	160	87	43	911	26	8	546	550	351	
8/6/58	1-1/2% Cert.	3/24/59-D 8/	3,567	-	-	3,097	24	2	1	303	*	1	18	104	17	
10/8/58	3-1/4% Bill	5/15/59	2,735	-	-	2,256	63	23	11	221	4	1	30	44	82	
10/10/58	3-1/2% Note	11/15/59-B	1,184	-	105	664	78	20	19	125	4	1	49	25	94	
11/20/58	2.999% Bill	6/22/59 8/	2,997	-	n.a.	2,871	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
12/2/58	3-3/8% Cert.	11/15/59-E	-	7,711	5,086	1,040	60	44	36	798	38	5	245	171	138	
	3-5/8% Note	5/15/61-B	-	4,078	2,923	736	25	12	6	127	6	1	24	136	82	
1/21/59	3-1/4% Note	5/15/60-B	2,738	-	-	2,302	48	37	17	175	5	1	11	31	111	
1/23/59	4% Bond	2/15/80	884	-	50	170	76	153	65	52	53	106	28	48	83	
2/15/59	3-3/4% Cert.	2/15/60-A	-	11,353	5,660	2,418	150	158	43	1,618	41	2	515	207	565	
	4% Note	2/15/62-D	-	1,435	0	972	44	47	22	140	13	2	85	26	75	
2/16/59	3.293% Bill	9/21/59 8/	1,502	-	n.a.	1,443	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
4/1/59	4% Note	5/15/63-B	1,743	-	100	1,331	61	17	28	52	11	1	5	79	58	
	4% Bond	10/1/69 2/	619	-	50	335	26	35	25	26	15	12	4	37	54	
	3.386% Bill	1/15/60	2,000	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
5/11/59	3.835% Bill	4/15/60	2,003	-	-	1,952	8	2	-	9	*	*	28	1	3	
5/15/59	3.565% Bill	12/22/59 8/	1,500	-	-	530	14	4	1	227	*	-	15	667	33	
	4% Cert.	5/15/60-B	-	1,269	155	367	33	15	23	266	14	*	98	106	192	
7/8/59	4.075% Bill	3/22/60 8/	3,005	-	-	2,969	11	2	-	17	*	-	3	*	3	
7/15/59	4.728% Bill	7/15/60	2,001	-	-	1,981	5	*	*	5	1	*	5	*	4	
7/20/59	4-3/4% Note	5/15/64-A	-	4,184	2,666	803	32	25	48	180	10	32	68	190	130	
8/1/59	4-3/4% Note	8/15/60-C	-	9,561	5,625	1,375	109	75	38	1,299	18	8	491	278	245	
8/19/59	3.719% Bill	3/22/60 8/ 2/	999	-	-	980	7	*	-	7	-	-	3	*	2	
10/15/59	5% Note	8/15/64-B	2,316	-	100	587	778	148	138	91	107	51	29	58	229	
10/21/59	4.783% Bill	6/22/60 8/	2,002	-	-	1,962	10	1	*	14	1	-	5	*	9	
11/15/59	4-3/4% Cert.	11/15/60-C	-	7,037	5,070	795	98	23	43	505	24	1	171	164	143	
	4-7/8% Note	11/15/63-C	-	3,011	97	1,634	140	118	130	261	21	3	76	315	216	
12/2/59	4.860% Bill	10/17/60	2,007	-	-	1,982	8	*	*	8	1	*	5	1	2	
12/15/59	4-3/4% Note	5/15/64-A 2/	3	747	2	222	235	67	33	35	28	42	17	1	68	
1/8/60	4.726% Bill	6/22/60 8/ 2/	2,016	-	-	1,996	7	1	-	8	*	-	2	-	2	
1/15/60	5.067% Bill	1/15/61	1,504 12/	-	118	567	174	7	10	131	5	2	21	294	175	
2/15/60	4-7/8% Cert.	2/15/61-A	-	6,938	3,656	1,039	132	104	30	1,121	43	4	397	111	301	
	4-7/8% Note	11/15/64-C	-	4,195	2,031	1,207	120	107	56	180	26	35	43	259	131	
4/5/60	4-1/4% Bond	5/15/75-85	470	-	100	87	25	8	33	7	20	92	16	59	23	
4/24/60	4% Note	5/15/62-E	2,211	-	27	1,616	76	13	33	76	10	7	18	168	167	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities  
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/ - (Continued)  
(In millions of dollars)

Issue				Allotments by investor classes										
Date of financing	Description of security	Amount issued		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 2/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 2/		Dealers and brokers	All other 5/
		For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds		
4/15/60	4.608% Bill 4/15/61	2,001 12/	-	235	1,069	18	1	2	165	1	*	17	402	91
5/15/60	4-3/8% Cert. 5/15/61-B	-	3,674	198	1,262	156	92	44	774	61	2	357	270	458
	4-5/8% Note 5/15/65-A	-	2,113	215	1,063	79	107	100	127	24	14	74	186	124
6/23/60	3-3/4% Note 5/15/64-D	-	3,893	79	2,582	130	180	65	213	33	16	171	144	280
	3-7/8% Bond 5/15/68	-	320	57	102	18	24	6	15	8	23	31	16	20
7/13/60	2.823% Bill 3/22/61 8/	3,512	-	-	3,476	10	2	-	14	2	-	7	*	1
7/15/60	3.265% Bill 7/15/61	1,501 12/	-	236	612	31	6	3	117	1	1	90	290	114
8/15/60	3-1/8% Cert. 8/1/61-C	2,078	5,751	5,541	797	83	14	25	385	16	26	600	117	225
	3-7/8% Bond 5/15/68 2/	1,042	28	25	544	61	78	90	38	19	17	17	88	93
10/3/60	3-1/2% Bond 11/15/80	-	643	131	96	26	146	86	17	9	20	31	24	57
	3-1/2% Bond 2/15/90 2/	-	993	216	54	23	253	172	7	18	50	70	65	65
	3-1/2% Bond 11/15/98	-	2,343	236	117	71	691	565	31	39	222	174	65	132
10/17/60	3.131% Bill 10/16/61	1,502 12/	-	82	723	18	7	3	182	2	*	28	334	123
10/21/60	2.788% Bill 6/22/61 8/	3,504	-	-	3,463	7	2	-	5	5	-	2	1	19
11/15/60	3-1/4% Note 2/15/62-F	-	9,098	5,102	1,698	125	84	40	971	35	2	429	357	255
	3-3/4% Bond 5/15/66	-	1,213	6	821	23	40	35	33	4	5	48	126	72
12/15/60	4% Bond 10/1/69 2/	-	148	*	2	80	9	4	15	3	6	6	*	23
1/15/61	2.679% Bill 1/15/62	1,502 12/	-	203	651	28	1	3	97	*	1	20	406	92
2/15/61	3-1/4% Note 8/15/62-G 12/	3,655	3,670	3,605	1,518	120	51	111	478	36	14	561	388	443
3/15/61	3-3/8% Bond 11/15/66	-	2,438	39	1,714	53	119	38	71	20	20	88	126	150
	3-5/8% Bond 11/15/67	-	3,604	560	1,664	120	209	112	114	21	34	214	198	358
4/3/61	2.473% Bill 9/22/61 8/	1,503	-	-	1,492	2	1	-	2	*	-	1	-	5
4/15/61	2.827% Bill 4/15/62	2,000 12/	-	326	896	17	9	9	90	1	8	49	448	147
5/15/61	3% Cert. 5/15/62-A 13/	3,728	1,781	1,818	2,004	72	75	59	419	35	6	414	257	350
	3-1/4% Note 5/15/63-D	1,903	850	837	907	81	33	54	157	12	3	343	129	197
6/1/61	2.308% Bills { 8/3/61-11/30/61 } 12/	1,802	-	-	1,792	2	*	-	5	*	-	1	-	2
7/15/61	2.908% Bill 7/15/62	2,004 12/	-	75	917	21	9	7	198	9	*	86	536	146
7/26/61	2.484% Bill 3/23/62 8/	3,503	-	-	3,473	10	2	-	8	1	-	2	*	7
8/1/61	3-1/4% Note 11/15/62-H	-	6,082	3,386	1,241	107	77	28	382	17	1	407	169	267
	3-3/4% Note 8/15/64-E	-	5,019	1,600	2,203	92	64	55	145	12	5	100	441	302
	3-7/8% Bond 5/15/68 1/	-	749	98	309	45	32	29	16	7	9	21	169	54
9/15/61	3-1/2% Bond 11/15/80	-	1,273p	480	61	31	366	74	9	13	63	94	8	74
	3-1/2% Bond 11/15/90 2/	-	1,298p	161	81	23	529	190	10	17	123	70	33	61
	3-1/2% Bond 11/15/98	-	1,187p	290	50	27	442	99	5	4	94	64	91	21
9/27/61	2.7% Bill 6/22/62 8/	1,511	-	-	2,493	7	1	*	3	*	-	3	-	4
10/11/61	3-1/4% Note 5/15/63-D 2/	2,295	-	100	2,056	9	7	2	20	2	*	3	82	14
10/16/61	2.975% Bill 10/15/62	2,003 12/	-	111	939	9	3	3	131	3	3	19	667	115
	2.277% Bills { 12/7/61-1/25/62 } 14/	800	-	-	361	-	-	-	82	-	-	17	333	7
11/1/61	3-1/4% Note 1/15/63-E	-	3,642	68	2,158	78	92	37	625	25	3	165	206	185
	3-3/4% Bond 5/15/65	-	2,384	4	1,514	52	89	55	66	17	2	49	405	131
	3-7/8% Bond 11/15/74 2/	-	517	136	105	8	21	4	16	3	4	9	189	22
12/15/61	3-7/8% Bond 11/15/80 2/	-	320	*	136	60	21	8	18	7	19	23	*	28

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/ - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Issue		Allotments by investor classes												Dealers and brokers	All other
	Description of security		Amount issued		U. S. Gov- ernment investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commer- cial banks 2/	Indi- viduals 2/	Insur- ance compa- nies	Mutual sav- ings banks	Corpo- rations 4/	Private pension and re- tirement funds	Pension and re- tirement funds	State and local governments 2/	Other funds		
			For cash	In exchange for other securities												
1/15/62	3.366% Bill	1/15/63	2,001 12/	-	217	1,078	14	12	7	117	3	*	21	404	128	
1/24/62	4% Bond	10/1/69 2/	1,114	-	100	780	35	11	30	26	11	6	6	45	64	
2/15/62	3-1/2% Cert.	2/15/63-A	-	6,862p	3,411	1,618	100	106	36	646	35	5	313	270	322	
	4% Note	8/15/66-A	-	4,434p	1,518	2,043	87	77	80	135	19	11	93	208	183	
	4% Bond	8/15/71	-	2,806p	408	1,591	118	115	51	46	41	24	108	144	160	
	4% Bond	2/15/80	-	563p	177	116	36	37	23	3	2	23	24	94	28	
3/1/62	3-1/2% Bond	2/15/90	2/	900p	218	94	83	69	30	23	28	101	99	22	133	
	3-1/2% Bond	11/15/98	-	933p	221	77	132	87	28	17	4	142	39	88	98	
3/23/62	2.896% Bill	9/21/62 8/	1,802	-	153	689	5	5	2	156	1	36	28	683	44	
4/15/62	2.943% Bill	4/15/63	2,001 12/	-	163	725	8	7	1	149	*	*	8	506	160	
4/18/62	3-3/4% Bond	8/15/68	1,258p	-	1 1/2	753	32	29	79	40	20	7	17	117	102	
5/15/62	3-1/4% Cert.	5/15/63	-	6,686p	2,337	2,287	106	140	68	827	41	11	352	471	354	
	3-5/8% Note	2/15/66	-	3,114p	17	2,261	31	68	49	93	1	1	48	335	202	
	3-7/8% Bond	11/15/71	-	1,204p	64	653	26	36	15	26	19	19	24	224	103	
7/15/62	3.257% Bill	7/15/63	2,004 12/	-	44	952	23	1	8	242	1	*	21	379	144	
8/15/62	3-1/2% Cert.	8/15/63-C	13/	3,070p	3,804	1,080	67	95	66	358	27	31	663	231	436	
	4% Bond	2/15/69	13/	1,835p	8p	100	1,291	63	17	66	47	16	3	89	131	
	4-1/4% Bond	8/15/87-92	13/	360p	5p	5	115	3	76	10	3	6	38	5	22	
9/15/62	3-3/4% Note	8/15/67-A	-	5,281p	21	3,585	62	123	63	151	28	3	129	629	487	
	4% Bond	8/15/72	-	2,579p	320	1,146	51	63	86	34	29	41	93	565	151	
10/3/62	2.616% Bill	3/22/63 8/	3,005p	-	-	2,983	5	1	-	8	*	-	1	-	7	

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table 1.

1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

6/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also includes corporations and private pension and retirement funds prior to July 15, 1953, financing.

7/ Included in "All other."

8/ Tax anti-impediment security.

9/ Opening of earlier issue.

10/ Issued as a rollover of bills maturing January 16, 1957, and February 15, 1957, respectively.

11/ Issued in special allotment to Government investment accounts.

12/ Issued as a rollover of one-year bills.

13/ Offerings of these securities, subject to allotment were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.

14/ Offerings consist of an additional \$100 million each of outstanding weekly bills issued in "strip" form; 18 series were included in the June 14, 1961, offering and 8 series in the November 15, 1961, offering.

\* Less than \$500,000.

† Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities  
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Date of refunding or retire- ment	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of ex- change offers		Description of new security offered (See also Table 4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount out- standing	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
	(In millions of dollars)							
2/15/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/53-A	3/1/52	8,868	-	8,868	{ 8,114 620 }	134	{ 2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 }
3/18/53	1.720% Bill - 3/18/53	10/8/52	2,502	2,502 3/	-	-	-	
6/1/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B	7/1/52	4,963	-	4,963	4,410	553	} 2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B
	2% Bond - 6/15/53-55	10/7/40	725	-	725	448	277	
	Total.....		5,688	-	5,688	4,858	829	
6/19/53	1.846% Bill - 6/19/53	11/21/52	2,003	2,003 2/	-	-	-	
8/15/53	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C	8/15/52	2,882	-	2,882	2,788	93	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D
9/15/53	2% Bond - 9/15/51-53	9/15/43	7,986	-	7,986	{ 4,724 2,997 }	266	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E 2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A }
9/18/53	2.383% Bill - 9/18/53	6/3/53	800	800 2/	-	-	-	
12/1/53	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A	10/1/52	10,542	500 4/	10,042	{ 8,175 1,748 }	118	{ 1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 5/ }
	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A	2/15/53	8,114	-	8,114	{ 5,647 2,360 }	108	{ 1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61 }
	1-3/8% Note - 3/15/54-A	12/15/49	4,675	-	4,675	{ 1,360 3,237 }	78	{ 1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61 }
2/15/54	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/26/44	5,825	-	5,825	4,083 6/	-	} 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	2/25/42	1,501	-	1,501	1,128 6/	-	
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	7/22/40	681	-	681	369 6/	-	
	Total.....		20,796	-	20,796	18,184	186	{ 7,007 of 1-5/8% Certificate 11,177 of 2-1/2% Bond }
3/22/54	2-1/2% Certificate - 3/22/54-C	7/15/53	5,902	5,902 2/	-	-	-	
	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/26/44	1,743	-	1,743	1,505	238	} 1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	2/25/42	373	-	373	322	51	
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	7/22/40	311	-	311	273	38	
5/17/54	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	6/1/53	4,858	-	4,858	{ 1,786 2,897 }	175	{ 1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B 1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A }
	Total.....		7,285	-	7,285	6,783	502	{ 3,886 of 1-1/8% Certificate 2,897 of 1-7/8% Note }
6/18/54	.726% Bill - 6/18/54	4/27/54	1,001	1,001 2/	-	-	-	
6/24/54	.956% Bill - 6/24/54	3/22/54	1,501	1,501 2/	-	-	-	
	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	8/15/53	2,788	-	2,788	{ 1,005 1,728 }	55	{ 1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60 }
8/15/54	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E	9/15/53	4,724	-	4,724	{ 2,553 2,078 }	93	{ 1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60 }
	Total.....		7,512	-	7,512	7,364	148	{ 3,558 of 1-1/8% Certificate 3,806 of 2-1/8% Bond }
	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B	12/1/53	8,175	-	8,175	{ 4,498 3,289 346 }	43	{ 1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 }
12/15/54	2% Bond - 12/15/52-54	12/1/44	8,662	-	8,662	{ 407 1,983 6,028 }	243	{ 1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 }
	2% Bond - 12/15/51-55	12/15/41	510	-	510	{ 14 88 380 }	29	{ 1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 }
	Total.....		17,347	-	17,347	17,033	315	{ 4,919 of 1-1/8% Certificate 7/ 5,359 of 1-1/4% Certificate 6,755 of 2-1/2% Bond }
	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A	2/15/54	7,007	-	7,007	{ 5,735 1,166 }	106	{ 1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 2% Note - 8/15/57-C }
2/15/55	1-1/4% Note - 3/15/55-A	3/15/50	5,365	-	5,365	{ 2,414 2,626 }	326	{ 1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 2% Note - 8/15/57-C }
	2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60	3/15/35	2,611	-	2,611	{ 323 1,924 }	364	{ 1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 3% Bond - 2/15/55 }
	Total.....		14,983	-	14,983	14,188	795	{ 8,472 of 1-5/8% Note 3,792 of 2% Note 1,924 of 3% Bond }
3/22/55	1% Certificate - 3/22/55-C	8/2/54	3,734	3,734 2/	-	-	-	
5/17/55	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B	5/17/54	3,886	-	3,886	3,174	712	2% Note - 8/15/56-B
6/22/55	1-3/8% Certificate - 6/22/55-F	4/1/55	3,210	3,210 2/	-	-	-	
8/1/55	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D	8/15/54	8,477	-	8,477	{ 1,486 6,841 }	149	{ 2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B 8/ 2% Note - 8/15/56-B 2/ }

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities  
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)**

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturity security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered (See also Table 4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
	(In millions of dollars)							
12/1/55	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E	12/15/54	5,359	-	5,359	{ 4,158 814 }	387	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A }
	1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B	12/15/50	6,854	-	6,854	{ 4,925 1,469 }	460	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A }
	Total.....		12,213	-	12,213	11,366	847	{ 9,083 of 2-5/8% Certificate 2,283 of 2-7/8% Note }
3/5/56	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A	2/15/55	8,472	-	8,472	{ 6,215 2,109 }	148	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A }
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA	4/1/51	1,007	-	1,007	1,005	2	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A
	Total.....		9,479	-	9,479	9,328	151	{ 7,219 of 2-5/8% Certificate 2,109 of 2-7/8% Note 10/
3/22/56	1-7/8% Certificate - 3/22/56-A	7/18/55	2,202	2,202 2/	-	-	-	
3/23/56	2.465% Bill - 3/23/56	12/55/55	1,501	1,501 2/	-	-	-	
6/22/56	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B	8/1/55	1,486	1,486 2/	-	-	-	
6/22/56	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C	10/11/55	2,970	2,970 2/	-	-	-	
7/16/56	2% Note - 8/15/56-B	5/17/55	12,547	159 11/	12,388	11,528	860	{ 2-3/4% Note - 8/1/57-D }
	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/56-EO	10/1/51	550	-	550	528	22	
	Total.....		13,097	159	12,938	12,056	882	
9/15/56	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	9/15/36	982	982	-	-	-	
12/1/56	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D	12/1/55	9,083	-	9,083	{ 1,312 7,271 }	500	{ 3-1/4% Certificate - 6/24/57-C 12/ 3-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/57-D }
1/16/57	2.627% Bill - 1/16/57	10/17/56	1,603	1,603 13/	-	-	-	
2/15/57	2.617% Bill - 2/15/57	11/16/56	1,750	1,750 13/	-	-	-	
2/15/57	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A	3/5/56	7,219	-	7,219	{ 6,394 543 }	282	{ 3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A 3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A }
	2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A	9/15/53	2,997	-	2,997	{ 1,498 920 }	578	{ 3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A 3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A }
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/57-EA	4/1/52	531	-	531	522	9	3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A
	Total.....		10,747	-	10,747	9,878	870	{ 8,414 of 3-3/8% Certificate 1,464 of 3-1/2% Note }
3/22/57	2.585% Bill - 3/22/57	12/17/56	1,006	1,006 2/	-	-	-	
3/22/57	2-3/4% Certificate - 3/22/57-B	8/15/56	3,221	3,221 2/	-	-	-	
5/15/57	1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B	10/4/54	4,155	-	4,155	{ 2,351 647 }	1,157	{ 3-1/2% Certificate - 4/15/58-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/62-A }
6/24/57	3.305% Bill - 6/24/57	1/16/57	1,601	1,601 2/	-	-	-	
6/24/57	3.231% Bill - 6/24/57	2/15/57	1,750	1,750 2/	-	-	-	
6/24/57	3-1/4% Certificate - 6/24/57-C	12/1/56	1,312	1,312 2/	-	-	-	
8/1/57	2-3/4% Note - 8/1/57-D	7/16/56	12,056	-	12,056	{ 8,893 1,783 1,039 }	342	{ 3-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/57-E 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C 4% Note - 8/1/61-A }
	2% Note - 8/15/57-C	2/15/55	3,792	-	3,792	{ 978 1,327 1,118 }	369	{ 3-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/57-E 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C 4% Note - 8/1/61-A }
	3-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/57-D	12/1/56	7,271	-	7,271	{ 6,634 319 }	318	{ 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C 4% Note - 8/1/61-A }
	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/57-EO	10/1/52	824	-	824	{ 743 32 }	49	{ 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C 4% Note - 8/1/61-A }
	Total.....		23,943	-	23,943	22,866	1,077	{ 9,871 of 3-5/8% Certificate 10,487 of 4% Certificate 2,509 of 4% Note }
9/23/57	2.825% Bill - 9/23/57	5/27/57	1,501	1,501 2/	-	-	-	
12/2/57	3-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/57-E	8/1/57	9,971	-	9,971	9,833	138	3-3/4% Certificate 12/1/58-D

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)



## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities  
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered (See also Table 4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount out-standing	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Ex-changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
	(In millions of dollars)							
2/14/58	3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A	2/15/57	10,851	-	10,851	{ 7,493 1,980 1,121 }	257	{ 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 }
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58	6/2/41	1,449	-	1,449	{ 343 592 350 }	164	{ 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 }
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA	4/1/53	383	-	383	{ 194 115 25 }	49	{ 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 }
	3-1/4% Bill - 4/15/58	8/21/57	1,751	-	1,751	{ 677 372 96 }	607	{ 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 }
	3-1/2% Certificate - 4/15/58-B	5/1/57	2,351	-	2,351	{ 1,064 796 135 }	357	{ 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 }
	Total.....		16,785	-	16,785	15,351	1,433	{ 9,770 of 2-1/2% Certificate 3,854 of 3% Bond 1,727 of 3-1/2% Bond }
3/24/58	3.485% Bill - 3/24/58	7/3/57	3,002	3,002 2/	-	-	-	
6/15/58	2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A	12/1/55	4,392	-	4,392	{ 1,015 3,195 }	181	{ 1-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/59-B 2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65 }
	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63	6/15/58	919	-	919	{ 91 800 }	28	{ 1-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/59-B 2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65 }
	2-3/8% Bond - 6/15/58	7/1/52	4,245	-	4,245	{ 710 3,392 }	143	{ 1-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/59-B 2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65 }
	Total.....		9,555	-	9,555	9,204	351	{ 1,817 of 1-1/4% Certificate 7,388 of 2-5/8% Bond }
June '58	2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65	6/15/58	7,388	104 14/	-	-	-	
July '58	2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65	6/15/58	7,284	387 14/	-	-	-	
8/1/58	4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C	8/1/57	11,519	-	11,519	10,634	885	{ 1-5/8% Certificate - 8/1/59-C }
	2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59 15/	2/1/44	3,818	-	3,818	2,206	1,612	
	2-3/8% Bond - 3/15/57-59 15/	3/1/52	927	-	927	660	267	
	Total.....		16,264	-	16,264	13,500	2,764	
10/1/58	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/58-EO	10/1/53	121	121	-	-	-	
12/1/58	3-3/4% Certificate - 12/1/58-D	12/1/57	9,833	-	9,833	{ 6,433 3,300 }	100	{ 3-3/8% Certificate - 11/15/59-E 3-5/8% Note - 5/15/61-B }
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58	2/15/53	2,368	-	2,368	{ 1,277 778 }	312	{ 3-3/8% Certificate - 11/15/59-E 3-5/8% Note - 5/15/61-B }
	Total.....		12,201	-	12,201	11,789	412	{ 7,711 of 3-3/8% Certificate 4,078 of 3-5/8% Note }
2/15/59	2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A	2/14/58	9,770	-	9,770	{ 8,315 579 }	876	{ 3-3/4% Certificate - 2/15/60-A 4% Note - 2/15/62-D }
	1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A	5/17/54	5,102	-	5,102	{ 3,048 856 }	1,199	{ 3-3/4% Certificate - 2/15/60-A 4% Note - 2/15/62-D }
	Total.....		14,872	-	14,872	12,798	2,075	{ 11,363 of 3-3/4% Certificate 1,435 of 4% Note }
3/24/59	1-1/2% Certificate - 3/24/59-D	8/6/58	3,567	3,567 2/	-	-	-	
4/1/59	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/59-EA	4/1/54	119	119	-	-	-	
5/15/59	1-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/59-B	6/15/58	1,817	-	1,817	1,269	547	4% Certificate - 5/15/60-B
5/15/59	3-1/4% Bill - 5/15/59	10/8/58	2,735	2,735	-	-	-	
6/22/59	2.999% Bill - 6/22/59	11/20/58	2,997	2,997 2/	-	-	-	
8/1/59	1-5/8% Certificate - 8/1/59-C	8/1/58	13,500	-	13,500	{ 9,128 4,152 }	221	{ 4-3/4% Note - 8/15/60-C 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A }
	4% Note - 8/1/61-A	8/1/57	473 16/	-	473	{ 433 32 }	8	{ 4-3/4% Note - 8/15/60-C 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A }
	Total.....		13,973	-	13,973	13,745	228	{ 9,561 of Note - 8/15/60 4,184 of Note - 5/15/64 }
9/21/59	3.293% Bill - 9/21/59	2/16/59	1,502	1,502 2/	-	-	-	
10/1/59	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/59-EO	10/1/54	99	99	-	-	-	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)



## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities  
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered (See also Table 4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
	(In millions of dollars)							
11/15/59	3-3/8% Certificate - 11/15/59-E	12/1/58	7,711	-	7,711	{ 6,534 871 }	306	{ 4-3/4% Certificate - 11/15/60-C 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/61-C
	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/59-B	10/10/58	1,184	-	1,184	{ 504 457 }	223	{ 4-3/4% Certificate - 11/15/60-C 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/61-C
	Total maturities.....		8,894	-	8,894	8,365	529	
	4% Note - 8/15/62-B	9/26/57	2,000	-	2,000	1,684 17/	-	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/61-C
	Total.....		10,895	-	10,895	10,049	529	{ 7,037 of 4-3/4% Certificate 3,011 of 4-7/8% Note
12/22/59	3.565% Bill - 12/22/59	5/15/59	1,500	1,500 2/	-	-	-	
1/15/60	3.386% Bill - 1/15/60	4/1/59	2,006	2,006 18/	-	-	-	
2/15/60	3-3/4% Certificate - 2/15/60-A	2/15/59	11,363	-	11,363	{ 6,829 4,163 }	370	{ 4-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/61-A 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/61-C
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA	4/1/55	198	-	198	{ 109 32 }	57	{ 4-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/61-A 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/61-C
	Total.....		11,561	-	11,561	11,134	427	{ 6,938 of 4-7/8% Certificate 4,195 of 4-7/8% Note
2/15/60	4% Note - 8/15/62-B	9/26/57	159 19/	159	-	-	-	
3/22/60	4.075% Bill - 3/22/60	7/8/59	3,005	3,005 2/	-	-	-	
	3.719% Bill - 3/22/60	7/8/59	999	999 2/	-	-	-	
4/1/60	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA	4/1/55	57	57	-	-	-	
4/15/60	3.835% Bill - 4/15/60	5/11/59	2,003	2,003 18/	-	-	-	
5/15/60	4% Certificate - 5/15/60-B	5/15/59	1,269	-	1,269	{ 928 243 }	98	{ 4-3/8% Certificate - 5/15/61-B 4-5/8% Note - 5/15/61-A
	3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A	2/15/57	2,406	-	2,406	{ 1,038 1,086 }	282	{ 4-3/8% Certificate - 5/15/61-B 4-5/8% Note - 5/15/61-A
	3-1/4% Note - 5/15/60-B	1/21/59	2,738	-	2,738	{ 1,708 784 }	246	{ 4-3/8% Certificate - 5/15/61-B 4-5/8% Note - 5/15/61-A
	Total.....		6,413	-	6,413	5,787	626	{ 3,674 of 4-3/8% Certificate 2,113 of 4-5/8% Note
6/22/60	4.783% Bill - 6/22/60	10/21/59	2,002	2,002 2/	-	-	-	
	4.726% Bill - 6/22/60	10/21/59	2,016	2,016 2/	-	-	-	
6/23/60 20/	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61	2/15/54	11,177	-	{ 3,500 21/ 1,500 21/ }	3,893 320	-	{ 3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68
7/15/60	4.728% Bill - 7/15/60	7/15/59	2,001	2,001 18/	-	-	-	
8/15/60	4-3/4% Note - 8/15/60-C	8/1/59	9,561	9,561 22/	-	{ 5,751 28 }	3,781 23/	{ 3-1/8% Certificate - 8/1/61-C 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 24/
10/1/60	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/60-ED	10/1/55	278	278	-	-	-	
10/3/60 20/	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	5/5/42	2,109	-	2,109 25/	643	-	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68	12/1/42	2,815	-	-	993	-	3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 24/
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	4/15/43	3,737	-	4,500 22/	-	-	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	9/15/43	3,811	-	-	2,343	-	
	Total.....		12,473	-	6,609	3,979	-	
10/17/60	4.860% Bill - 10/17/60	12/2/59	2,007	2,007 18/	-	-	-	
11/15/60	4-3/4% Certificate - 11/15/60-C	11/15/59	7,037	-	7,037	{ 6,431 335 }	271	{ 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/62-F 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
	2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60	8/15/54	3,806	-	3,806	{ 2,667 878 }	262	{ 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/62-F 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
	Total.....		10,844	-	10,844	10,311	53	{ 7,098 of 3-1/4% Note 1,213 of 3-3/4% Bond
1/15/61	5.067% Bill - 1/15/61	1/15/60	1,504	1,504 18/	-	-	-	
2/15/61	4-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/61	2/15/60	6,938	6,938 26/	-	3,670	3,268 27/	3-1/4% Note - 8/15/62-G
3/15/61 20/	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62	6/1/45	5,262	-	-	{ 1,296 1,177 }	-	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67
	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	11/15/45	3,449	-	5,000 28/	1,131	-	
	2-5/8% Note - 2/15/61-A	4/15/58	3,971	-	-	2,438	-	3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66
	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63	12/15/54	6,755	-	3,000 28/	-	-	{ 2,438 of 3-3/8% Bond 3,604 of 3-5/8% Bond
	Total.....		19,436	-	8,000	6,041	-	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities  
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding of retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered (See also Table 4)	
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/		
(In millions of dollars)									
3/22/61	2.823% Bill -	3/22/61	7/13/60	3,512	3,512 3/	-	-		
4/1/61	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/61-EA	4/1/56	144	144	-	-		
4/15/61	4.608% Bill -	4/15/61	4/15/60	2,001	2,001 18/	-	-		
	4-3/8% Certificate -	5/15/61-B	5/15/60	3,674	3,674	{ 54 22 }	3,599	{ 3% Certificate - 5/15/62-A 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D	
5/15/61	3-5/8% Note -	5/15/61-B	12/1/58	4,078	4,078	{ 1,727 829 }	1,523	{ 3% Certificate - 5/15/62-A 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D	
	Total.....		7,753	7,753 29/		2,631	5,122 20/		
6/1/61	3% Bond (Panama Canal loan)	6/1/61	6/1/11	50	50	-	-		
6/22/61	2.78% Bill -	6/22/61	10/21/60	3,504	3,504 2/	-	-		
7/15/61	3.25% Bill -	7/15/61	7/15/60	1,501	1,501 18/	-	-		
	3-1/8% Certificate -	8/1/61-C	8/15/60	7,829	-	7,829	{ 4,560 3,041 171 }	88	{ 3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68
	4% Note -	8/1/61-A	8/1/57	2,130	-	2,130	{ 658 991 289 }	198	{ 3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68
8/1/61	2-3/4% Bond -	9/1/61	11/9/53	2,239	-	2,239	{ 681 890 320 }	348	{ 3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68
	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/61-EO	10/1/56	332	-	332	{ 183 89 8 }	52	{ 3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68
	Total.....		11,36	-	12,736	11,850	686	{ 6,082 of 3-1/4% Note 5,019 of 3-3/4% Note 749 of 3-7/8% Bond	
	1-1/2% Bond -	3/15/66-70	2/1/44	4,683	-	4,688	{ 1,035p 722p 495p }	-	{ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 24/ 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 24/ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 24/
9/15/61	2-1/2% Bond -	3/15/66-70	12/1/44	2,927	-	2,927	{ 238p 576p 692p }	-	{ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 24/ 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 24/ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 24/
	Total.....		7,615	-	7,615	{ 1,273p 1,298p 1,187p }	-	{ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 24/ 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 24/ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 24/	
9/22/61	2.43% Bill -	9/22/61	4/3/61	1,503	1,503 2/	-	-		
11/16/61	3.13% Bill -	11/16/61	10/17/60	1,502	1,502 18/	-	-		
11/15/61	2-1/2% Bond -	11/15/61	11/15/54	6,963	-	6,963	{ 3,642 2,384 517 }	419	{ 3-1/4% Note - 2/15/63-E 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66 24/ 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 24/
1/15/62	2.67% Bill -	1/15/62	1/15/61	1,532	1,502 18/	-	-		
	3-5/8% Note -	2/15/62-A	5/1/57	647	-	647	{ 282p 303p }	62p	{ 3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A 4% Note - 8/15/66-A
	4% Note -	2/15/62-B	2/15/59	1,435	-	1,435	{ 452p 857p }	126p	{ 3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A 4% Note - 8/15/66-A
2/15/62	3-1/4% Note -	2/15/62-F	11/15/60	9,098	-	9,098	{ 5,758p 3,199p }	142p	{ 3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A 4% Note - 8/15/66-A
	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/62-EA	4/1/57	551	-	551	{ 370p 95p }	86p	{ 3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A 4% Note - 8/15/66-A
	Total.....		11,731	-	11,731	11,316p	415p	{ 4,862p of 3-1/2% Certificate 4,454p of 4% Note	

Source: Bureau of Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and payment reports; final figures are on "clearance basis" in daily Treasury statement.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.

3/ Tax anti-inflation issue: For detail of offerings beginning 1953, see Table 4; for amounts released for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.

4/ On November 1, 1961, the Treasury purchased from the Federal Reserve system and retired \$85 million of the 2-1/8% Treasury notes maturing December 1, 1964. For further detail see "Treasury Bulletin" for November 1, 1961, page A-1.

2/ Reopening of February 2, 1953, offering (see Table 4).

3/ It had been announced that holders of these bonds would be given an opportunity to exchange them for another Treasury issue after February 15, 1954. This offer was included in the refundings of May 17, 1954.

4/ Reopening of August 3, 1954, offering (see Table 4).

5/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.

6/ Reopening of May 3, 1955, offering (see Table 4).

Footnotes continued on following page.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities  
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retire- ment	Called or maturing security <sup>1/</sup>			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of ex- change offers		Description of new security offered (see also Table 4)		
	Description	Issue date	Amount out- standing	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Ex- changed	Turned in for cash <sup>2/</sup>			
	(In millions of dollars)									
3/1/62 <sup>20/</sup>	3% Bond -	2/15/64	2/14/58	3,854	-	3,854	1,154p	-	4% Bond -	2/15/71
	2-5/8% Bond -	2/15/65	6/15/58	6,896	-	6,896	{ 1,654p 563p }	-	4% Bond -	8/15/71
	2-1/2% Bond -	6/15/67-72	6/1/45	1,757	-	1,757	{ 233p 18p }	-	3-1/4% Bond -	2/15/90 <sup>24/</sup>
	2-1/2% Bond -	9/15/67-72	10/20/41	2,716	-	2,716	{ 247p 420p }	-	3-1/4% Bond -	11/15/98 <sup>24/</sup>
	2-1/2% Bond -	12/15/67-72	11/15/45	3,511	-	3,511	{ 322p 333p }	-	3-1/4% Bond -	2/15/90 <sup>24/</sup>
							{ 2,806p 563p }	-	3-1/4% Bond -	11/15/98 <sup>24/</sup>
	Total.....			18,739	-	18,739	{ 900p 933p }	-	4% Bond -	8/15/71
3/23/62	2.484% Bill -	3/23/62	7/26/61	3,503	3,503 <sup>2/</sup>	-	-	-	4% Bond -	2/15/80 <sup>24/</sup>
4/15/62	2.827% Bill -	4/15/62	4/15/61	2,000	2,000 <sup>18/</sup>	-	-	-	3-1/2% Bond -	11/15/98 <sup>24/</sup>
5/15/62	3% rt. -	1/1/62	5/15/61	1,000	-	1,000	{ 3,800p 405p }	99p	3-1/4% Cert. -	1/15/75
							{ 1,138p 405p }		3-5/8% Note -	2/15/90 <sup>24/</sup>
	4% Note -	1/1/62	4/15/61	1,111	-	1,111	{ 928p 842p }	167p	3-7/8% Bond -	11/15/98 <sup>24/</sup>
							{ 484p 455p }		3-1/4% Cert. -	1/15/75
	2-1/4% Bond -	1/2/62	6/3/45	1,434	-	1,434	{ 1,951p 1,134p }	423p	3-5/8% Note -	2/15/90 <sup>24/</sup>
6/22/62									3-7/8% Bond -	11/15/98 <sup>24/</sup>
7/16/62	Total.....		11,034	-	11,034	11,004p	680p	6,686p of 3-1/4% Cert. 3,114p of 3-5/8% Note 1,204p of 3-7/8% Bond		
6/22/62	2.705% Bill -	6/22/62	7/2/61	1,000	1,000 <sup>2/</sup>	-	-	-		
7/16/62	2.708% Bill -	7/16/62	7/2/61	1,000	1,000 <sup>12/</sup>	-	-	-		
9/15/62	4% Note -	8/15/62	4/26/57	158	158	{ 4p 4p }	174p		3-1/2% Cert. -	8/15/75
									4% Bond -	2/15/80 <sup>24/</sup>
	3-1/4% Note -	3/15/64	2/15/61	7,382	7,382	{ 3,782p 6p 5p }	7,934p		4-1/4% Bond -	7/15/75
									3-1/2% Cert. -	8/15/75
	Total.....			7,540	7,540 <sup>24/</sup>	3,795p	3,088p		4% Bond -	8/15/72
9/15/62 <sup>20/</sup>	3-1/2% Cert. -	2/15/63-A	2/15/62	6,862	-	{ 773p 370p }	-	-	3-3/4% Note -	2/15/77-A
	2-5/8% Note -	2/15/63-A	4/15/58	2,831	-	{ 1,094p 259p }	-	-	4% Bond -	8/15/72
	3-1/4% Note -	2/15/63-B	11/15/61	3,042	-	{ 982p 404p }	-	-	3-1/4% Note -	8/15/72
	3-1/4% Cert. -	5/15/63-B	5/15/62	6,886	-	{ 952p 434p }	-	-	4% Bond -	8/15/72
	3-1/4% Note -	5/15/63-D	5/15/61	5,047	-	{ 1,299p 713p }	-	-	3-3/4% Note -	8/15/72
	4% Note -	5/15/63-B	4/1/59	1,743	-	{ 182p 379p }	-	-	4% Bond -	8/15/72
	Total.....			26,820		34/ { 6,000 3,000 }	7,860p	-	5,281p of 3-3/4% Note 2,579p of 4% Bond	
9/21/62	2.896% Bill -	9/21/62	3/23/62	1,802	1,802 <sup>2/</sup>	-	-	-		
10/1/62	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/62-BD	10/1/57	590	590	-	-	-		
10/15/62	2.975% Bill -	10/15/62	10/16/61	2,003	2,003 <sup>18/</sup>	-	-	-		

Footnotes 1 through 9 on preceding page.

<sup>10/</sup> Reopening of November 28, 1955, offering (see Table 4).<sup>11/</sup> During June 1956, \$159 million of these notes were purchased by the Treasury for account of the Sinking Fund and retired.<sup>12/</sup> Also designated tax anticipation certificates.<sup>13/</sup> Two issues of bills, maturing January 16, 1957, and February 15, 1957

respectively, were rolled over into two issues of tax anticipation bills, both maturing June 24, 1957.

<sup>14/</sup> During June and July 1958, \$491 million of the 2-7/8% Treasury bonds of 1965 were purchased by the Treasury for retirement under section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754a). Remaining footnotes on following page.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

## Footnotes to Table 6.- (Continued)

- 12/ Called on May 14, 1958, for redemption on September 15, 1958.
- 16/ Represents amount which owners exercised the option to redeem on August 1, 1959 (see Table 4, footnote 22).
- 17/ Holders of the 4% notes, who had the option to redeem at par on February 15, 1960, by giving notice not later than November 16, 1959, were permitted to exchange their holdings on November 15, 1959, for the 4-7/8% notes.
- 18/ Filled over into a one-year bill (see Table 4).
- 19/ Amount which owners exercised the option to redeem on February 15, 1960 (see Table 4, footnote 24).
- 20/ Advance refunding offering. Pursuant to the provisions of section 1337 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as added by Public Law 9-346, approved September 22, 1959, the Secretary of the Treasury has declared that no gain or loss shall be recognized for Federal income tax purposes upon the exchange of the eligible outstanding securities solely for the new securities. For tax purposes, therefore, the investor will carry the new securities on his books at the same amount as he had been carrying the eligible securities exchanged. Gain or loss, if any, upon the obligations surrendered in exchange will be taken into account upon the disposition or redemption of the new obligations.
- 21/ Holders of 2-1/2% Treasury bonds maturing November 15, 1961, were offered the option to exchange the bonds during the period from June 8, 1960, to June 13, 1960, inclusive, subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded by 10 percent the offering limits of \$3.5 billion for the notes and \$1.5 billion for the bonds.
- 22/ Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 3-1/8% certificates or the 3-7/8% bonds, which were offered in an aggregate of around \$8-3/4 billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
- 23/ Excess of maturing 4-3/4% Treasury notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 44 and 46).
- 24/ Reopening of an earlier issue.
- 25/ Holders of 2-1/2% Treasury bonds maturing June 15, 1967, December 15, 1968, June 15, 1969, and December 15, 1969, were offered the option to exchange the bonds during the period from September 12, 1960, to September 20, 1961, inclusive, the first for 3-1/2% bonds of 1960, the second for 3-1/2% bonds of 1960, and the other two for 3-1/2% bonds of 1968, subject to allotment if the combined total of subscriptions for the bonds of 1960 and 1968 exceeded an outside limit of \$4.5 billion.
- 26/ Holders of the maturing certificates were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 3-1/4% notes offered in the amount of around \$0.9 billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
- 27/ Excess of maturing 4-7/8% certificates over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates (see Table 4, footnotes 51 and 52).
- 28/ From March 20 through March 22, 1961, owners of 2-1/4% bonds of June 15, 1959-62, 2-1/4% bonds of December 15, 1959-62, 2-5/8% notes maturing February 15, 1963, and 2-1/2% bonds maturing August 15, 1963, were granted the option of exchanging their holdings. The first three were exchangeable for a new 3-5/8% bond due November 15, 1967, and the last for a new 3-3/8% bond due November 15, 1966. Exchanges were subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded \$5 billion for the bonds of 1967 or \$3 billion for the bonds of 1966.
- 29/ Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the \$5,250 million offering of 3% certificates or the \$3,500 million offering of 3-1/4% notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.

- 20/ Excess of maturing 4-3/8% certificates and 3-5/8% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates and notes (see Table 4, footnotes 55 and 56).
- 21/ \$1,569 million were redeemed for cash and \$168 million were exchanged for the tax anticipation bills dated March 23, 1962 (see Table 4).
- 22/ Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the \$6,500 million offering of 3-1/2% certificates, the \$1,500 million offering of 4% bonds, or the \$750 million offering of 4-1/4% bonds. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
- 23/ Excess of maturing 4% notes and 3-1/4% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 70 and 71).
- 24/ From September 10 through September 12, 1962, owners of securities maturing February 15, 1963 (3-1/2% certificates, 2-5/8% notes, 3-1/4% notes), and May 15, 1963 (3-1/4% certificates, 3-3/4% notes, 4% notes) were granted the option of exchanging their holdings, subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the offering limits of \$5 billion for the notes and \$3 billion for the bonds.
- P Preliminary.

Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 3, in millions of dollars:

Date of retirement	Security	Total amount retired	Redeemed for taxes	Redeemed for cash
3/18/53	Bill	2,502	1,238	1,264
6/19/53	Bill	2,003	1,157	846
9/18/53	Bill	800	162	638
3/22/54	Certificate	5,902	2,669	3,233
6/18/54	Bill	1,001	621	380
6/24/54	Bill	1,501	1,258	243
3/22/55	Certificate	3,734	2,216	1,518
6/22/55	Certificate	3,210	1,917	1,293
3/22/56	Certificate	2,202	1,674	528
3/23/56	Bill	1,503	1,337	166
6/22/56	Certificate	1,486	1,013	473
6/22/56	Certificate	2,970	1,891	1,079
3/22/57	Bill	1,006	473	533
3/22/57	Certificate	3,221	1,922	1,299
6/24/57	Bill	1,601	1,664	1,687
6/24/57	Bill	1,750		
6/24/57	Certificate	1,312	620	692
9/23/57	Bill	1,501	613	888
3/24/58	Bill	3,002	1,826	1,176
3/24/59	Certificate	3,567	1,642	1,925
6/22/59	Bill	2,997	1,377	1,620
9/21/59	Bill	1,502	860	642
12/22/59	Bill	1,500	762	738
3/22/60	Bill	3,005	2,251	1,753
3/22/60	Bill	999		
6/22/60	Bill	2,002	1,916	2,102
6/22/60	Bill	2,016		
3/22/61	Bill	3,512	1,680	1,832
6/22/61	Bill	3,504	1,606	1,898
9/22/61	Bill	1,503	928	575
3/23/62	Bill	3,503	1,766	1,737
7/22/62	Bill	2,511	1,651	860
9/21/62	Bill	1,802	1,051	751

31/

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Series E and H are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941, through April

30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952 through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, and May and October 1961.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through September 30, 1962

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/	Amount outstanding	
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series A-D 2/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,988	-	15
Series E and H.....	112,464	17,898	130,362	85,178	45,184	-
Series F, G, J, and K.....	31,951	1,250	33,201	30,488	2,534	179
Total A-K.....	148,364	20,201	168,566	120,654	47,717	194

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 2/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Fiscal years:								
1935-1954 2/.....	107,775	9,844	117,620	59,430	55,686	3,744	58,061	128
1955 2/.....	6,473	1,231	7,704	7,251	6,487	764	58,365	277
1956.....	5,846	1,214	7,060	7,846	7,018	828	57,497	360
1957.....	4,881	1,216	6,097	8,958	8,055	903	54,622	374
1958.....	4,670	1,226	5,896	8,544	7,368	1,176	51,984	364
1959.....	4,506	1,228	5,734	7,249	6,377	872	50,403	331
1960.....	4,307	1,240	5,547	8,557	7,542	1,015	47,544	280
1961.....	4,464	1,286	5,749	5,819	5,038	781	47,514	240
1962.....	4,421	1,358	5,780	5,716	4,934	782	47,607	211
Calendar years:								
1935-1954.....	110,772	10,464	121,236	62,878	58,776	4,102	58,672	686
1955.....	6,276	1,216	7,491	7,301	6,518	783	57,924	624
1956.....	5,517	1,217	6,734	8,264	7,419	846	56,293	725
1957.....	4,605	1,216	5,821	9,630	8,674	956	52,474	734
1958.....	4,689	1,235	5,924	7,255	6,450	805	51,192	686
1959.....	4,320	1,221	5,541	8,772	7,763	1,009	48,154	494
1960.....	4,350	1,262	5,612	6,732	5,851	881	47,159	368
1961.....	4,539	1,322	5,861	5,595	4,842	754	47,458	335
Months:								
1962-January.....	476	139	611	621	527	94	47,500	283
February.....	362	105	467	442	378	64	47,549	259
March.....	374	112	485	479	416	63	47,569	245
April.....	349	107	456	458	395	63	47,581	231
May.....	353	101	454	460	391	69	47,585	220
June.....	363	130	493	481	408	73	47,607	211
July.....	358	136	494	453	383	70	47,653	206
August.....	360	108	468	429	364	65	47,697	201
September.....	301	115	416	402	341	60	47,717	194

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.



## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 3/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series E and H combined								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1954 4/.....	73,979	8,061	82,040	44,558	42,058	2,500	37,482	-
1955 4/.....	5,225	1,123	6,348	4,544	3,911	633	39,285	-
1956.....	5,260	1,114	6,374	4,730	4,069	661	40,929	-
1957.....	4,613	1,133	5,746	5,176	4,444	732	41,498	-
1958.....	4,670	1,161	5,831	5,187	4,129	1,058	42,142	-
1959.....	4,506	1,174	5,680	5,107	4,310	797	42,716	-
1960.....	4,307	1,194	5,501	5,502	4,616	886	42,715	-
1961.....	4,464	1,254	5,717	4,627	3,906	721	43,806	-
1962.....	4,421	1,331	5,753	4,603	3,873	731	44,955	-
Calendar years:								
1941-1954.....	76,352	8,626	84,977	46,744	43,946	2,798	38,233	-
1955.....	5,368	1,113	6,481	4,652	3,998	654	40,063	-
1956.....	5,043	1,124	6,167	4,832	4,162	670	41,398	-
1957.....	4,507	1,143	5,649	5,469	4,686	783	41,578	-
1958.....	4,689	1,178	5,867	4,856	4,129	727	42,589	-
1959.....	4,320	1,169	5,489	5,519	4,636	883	42,559	-
1960.....	4,350	1,224	5,574	4,996	4,202	794	43,137	-
1961.....	4,639	1,293	5,932	4,484	3,781	703	44,485	-
Months:								
1962-January.....	476	132	608	483	395	89	44,610	-
February.....	362	102	465	376	315	61	44,699	-
March.....	374	111	483	396	338	59	44,786	-
April.....	349	104	454	401	342	59	44,839	-
May.....	353	99	452	402	337	66	44,888	-
June.....	363	128	491	424	355	70	44,955	-
July.....	358	134	492	398	331	67	45,049	-
August.....	360	126	486	386	323	63	45,130	-
September.....	301	113	414	360	302	58	45,184	-
Series F, G, J, and K combined 5/								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1954 4/.....	29,848	729	30,577	9,942 6/	9,734	209	20,579	55
1955 4/.....	1,249	108	1,357	2,692	2,565	127	19,080	219
1956.....	586	100	686	3,105	2,941	164	16,568	312
1957.....	268	83	352	3,774	3,605	169	13,124	335
1958.....	"	65	65	3,350	3,235	116	9,842	331
1959.....	"	54	54	2,137	2,063	74	7,787	303
1960.....	"	46	46	3,041 7/	2,921	128	4,829	257
1961.....	"	32	32	1,188 8/	1,129	59	3,709	222
1962.....	-	27	27	1,110 2/	1,059	51	2,652	196
Calendar years:								
1941-1954.....	30,472	784	31,256	11,198 6/	10,932	267	19,439	619
1955.....	907	103	1,010	2,636	2,510	126	17,861	571
1956.....	475	92	567	3,422	3,250	173	14,895	681
1957.....	98	74	172	4,553	3,982	171	10,896	698
1958.....	"	58	58	2,395	2,318	77	8,603	655
1959.....	"	52	52	3,246	3,122	125	5,594	468
1960.....	"	38	38	1,732 7/ 8/	1,646	86	4,022	348
1961.....	-	29	29	1,108 8/ 2/	1,058	50	2,973	318
Months:								
1962-January.....	-	2	2	138 2/	132	6	2,889	266
February.....	-	3	3	66 2/	62	3	2,850	242
March.....	-	2	2	82 2/	78	4	2,783	228
April.....	-	2	2	56 2/	53	3	2,742	215
May.....	-	2	2	58 2/	54	3	2,697	204
June.....	-	2	2	56 2/	53	3	2,652	196
July.....	-	2	2	55	53	2	2,604	190
August.....	-	2	2	44	41	-	2,567	186
September.....	-	2	2	42	39	2	2,534	179

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

(Continued on following page)



## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Exchanges of E bonds for H bonds	Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 2/		
Series E								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1954 4/.....	72,924	8,061	80,985	44,527	42,027	2,500	-	36,458
1955 2/.....	4,095	1,123	5,218	4,490	3,857	633	-	37,186
1956.....	4,219	1,114	5,333	4,622	3,961	661	-	37,898
1957.....	3,919	1,133	5,052	4,981	4,248	732	-	37,969
1958.....	3,889	1,161	5,049	4,951	3,893	1,058	-	38,067
1959.....	3,688	1,174	4,862	4,889	4,092	797	-	38,040
1960.....	3,603	1,194	4,797	5,181	4,295	886	201	37,456
1961.....	3,689	1,254	4,943	4,394	3,673	721	188	37,817
1962.....	3,674	1,331	5,005	4,343	3,613	731	219	38,260
Calendar years:								
1941-1954.....	74,843	8,626	83,468	46,690	43,892	2,798	-	36,778
1955.....	4,192	1,113	5,304	4,572	3,918	654	-	37,510
1956.....	4,142	1,124	5,266	4,680	4,018	670	-	38,087
1957.....	3,875	1,143	5,018	5,220	4,437	783	-	37,885
1958.....	3,802	1,178	4,979	4,658	3,931	727	-	38,206
1959.....	3,598	1,169	4,767	5,225	4,342	883	-	37,748
1960.....	3,632	1,224	4,856	4,729	3,935	794	278	37,597
1961.....	3,711	1,293	5,003	4,249	3,646	703	212	38,140
Months:								
1962-January.....	379	132	512	464	375	89	29	38,168
February.....	303	102	405	357	296	61	21	38,187
March.....	313	110	422	368	309	59	20	38,222
April.....	291	104	395	378	319	59	17	38,222
May.....	314	99	413	378	312	66	15	38,242
June.....	307	128	435	400	334	70	17	38,260
July.....	296	134	430	371	304	67	17	38,302
August.....	311	106	417	361	298	63	14	38,344
September.....	261	113	375	334	275	58	12	38,373
Series H								
Fiscal years:								
1952-1954 4/.....	1,055	-	1,055	31	31	-	-	1,024
1955 2/.....	1,130	-	1,130	55	55	-	-	2,099
1956.....	1,041	-	1,041	108	108	-	-	3,031
1957.....	694	-	694	196	196	-	-	3,529
1958.....	782	-	782	236	236	-	-	4,075
1959.....	818	-	818	217	217	-	-	4,676
1960.....	704	-	704	322	322	-	201	5,259
1961.....	775	-	775	233	233	-	188	5,989
1962.....	747	-	747	260	260	-	210	6,695
Calendar years:								
1952-1954.....	1,509	-	1,509	54	54	-	-	2,455
1955.....	1,177	-	1,177	79	79	-	-	2,553
1956.....	901	-	901	143	143	-	-	3,310
1957.....	631	-	631	248	248	-	-	3,693
1958.....	887	-	887	198	198	-	-	4,383
1959.....	722	-	722	294	294	-	-	4,811
1960.....	718	-	718	267	267	-	278	5,540
1961.....	828	-	828	235	235	-	212	6,345
Months:								
1962-January.....	96	-	96	20	20	-	29	6,451
February.....	59	-	59	19	19	-	21	6,512
March.....	61	-	61	29	29	-	20	6,564
April.....	58	-	58	23	23	-	17	6,616
May.....	39	-	39	25	25	-	14	6,646
June.....	56	-	56	24	24	-	17	6,695
July.....	62	-	62	26	26	-	17	6,747
August.....	49	-	49	27	27	-	14	6,788
September.....	39	-	39	27	27	-	12	6,811

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)								
Period	Total <sup>1/</sup>	Matured			Unmatured			Unclassified <sup>10/</sup>
		Total	Series E and H	Other	Total	Series E and H	Other	
Fiscal years:								
1951.....	6,137	817	38	779	5,300	4,258	1,042	19
1952.....	5,109	752	702	90	4,316	3,304	1,012	1
1953.....	5,621	1,761	1,128	633 <sup>6/</sup>	3,859	2,955	904	*
1954.....	6,515	2,747	1,487	1,260 <sup>6/</sup>	3,589	2,715	874	179
1955.....	7,251	3,941	1,826	2,115	3,394	2,775	619	-84
1956.....	7,846	4,263	1,917	2,345	3,467	2,785	682	116
1957.....	8,998	4,115	1,971	2,144	4,657	3,132	1,526	185
1958.....	8,544	3,730	1,906	1,824	4,739	3,195	1,544	75
1959.....	7,247	3,621	1,906	1,625	3,778	3,235	543	-150
1960.....	8,557	4,126	2,304	1,822 <sup>7/</sup>	4,641	3,285	1,356	-210
1961.....	5,819	2,673	1,733	940 <sup>8/</sup>	3,358	3,075	283	-212
1962.....	5,716	2,596	1,668	925 <sup>2/</sup>	3,070	2,875	196	53
Calendar years:								
1951.....	5,661	772	254	518	4,914	3,817	1,097	-35
1952.....	5,074	1,015	968	47	4,025	3,096	929	34
1953.....	6,149	2,318	1,328	990 <sup>6/</sup>	3,799	2,882	917	31
1954.....	6,985	3,171	1,500	1,672	3,057	2,464	593	757
1955.....	7,301	4,230	2,047	2,183	3,666	2,976	689	-595
1956.....	8,204	4,246	1,891	2,355	3,899	2,920	979	120
1957.....	9,630	4,156	2,084	2,072	5,207	3,522	1,886	266
1958.....	7,255	3,793	1,691	1,702	3,841	3,091	750	22
1959.....	8,772	4,701	2,433	2,268 <sup>7/</sup>	4,520	3,445	1,075	-449
1960.....	6,732	3,033	1,944	1,089 <sup>7/ 8/</sup>	3,938	3,114	825	-239
1961.....	5,595	2,555	1,633	922 <sup>8/ 9/</sup>	3,100	2,899	201	-60
Months:								
1962-January.....	641	199	127	72 <sup>9/</sup>	251	238	14	171
February.....	442	307	205	101 <sup>9/</sup>	242	223	19	-107
March.....	479	197	145	52 <sup>2/</sup>	266	253	13	16
April.....	458	201	146	56 <sup>2/</sup>	268	243	25	-11
May.....	460	198	154	44 <sup>9/</sup>	261	248	13	1
June.....	481	166	128	39 <sup>2/</sup>	271	256	15	44
July.....	453	138	108	30	237	222	15	77
August.....	400	106	86	20	210	195	15	113
September.....	402	186	153	33	215	214	2	1

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured F and G bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

<sup>1/</sup> Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table 3.

<sup>2/</sup> Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

<sup>3/</sup> Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions the distribution of redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final

reports of classified redemptions. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

<sup>4/</sup> Reductions were made in issues and redemptions of Series E, H, F, G, J, and K bonds in July 1954 to compensate for the erroneous inclusion of reissue transactions in June 1954 as reported in the daily Treasury statement. The amounts involved were as follows: \$18 million for issues of Series E and H, \$17 million for issues of Series F, G, J, and K, and \$35 million for unclassified retirements.

<sup>5/</sup> Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

<sup>6/</sup> Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.

<sup>7/</sup> Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.

<sup>8/</sup> Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

<sup>9/</sup> Includes exchanges of Series 1950 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1968.

<sup>10/</sup> Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

**Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues**  
(In millions of dollars)

(in millions of dollars)														
End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities out- standing 1/	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government							Interest-bearing securities guar- anteed by the U. S. Government 4/			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest		
		Total out- standing	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/			Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issues	Held by private investors 3/			Total out- standing	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/		Held by private investors 2/	
			Total	Public issues	Special issues		Total	Public market- able issues	Public non- market- able issues					
1955.....	274,418	271,741	50,536	7,286	43,250	23,607	197,598	127,875	69,723	43	3	41	2,634	
1956.....	272,825	269,883	53,470	8,356	45,114	23,758	192,655	126,304	66,351	73	25	48	2,869	
1957.....	270,634	268,486	55,501	8,674	46,827	23,035	189,949	127,179	62,770	106	50	56	2,042	
1958.....	276,444	274,698	55,842	9,596	46,246	25,438	193,418	134,593	58,825	101	54	46	1,646	
1959.....	284,817	281,833	54,554	9,799	44,756	26,044	201,235	144,983	56,252	110	63	47	2,873	
1960.....	286,471	283,241	55,259	10,360	44,899	26,523	201,459	149,546	51,913	139	79	60	3,090	
1961.....	289,211	285,672	56,002	10,959	45,043	27,253	202,417	151,392	51,225	240	87	153	3,300	
1962.....	298,645	294,442	56,296	11,357	44,939	29,663	208,483	157,418	51,065	444	167	277	3,759	
1961-December.....	296,499	292,689	54,406	10,886	43,520	28,881	209,402	158,600	50,803	330	119	211	3,480	
1962-January.....	296,860	293,111	53,630	11,325	42,304	28,532	210,949	160,154	50,794	344	129	215	3,405	
February.....	297,354	293,549	54,021	11,270	42,751	28,360	211,168	160,348	50,820	369	134	235	3,436	
March.....	296,489	292,485	54,314	11,505	42,809	29,061	209,109	158,324	50,785	400	145	256	3,605	
April.....	297,357	293,361	53,596	11,474	42,122	29,182	210,583	159,848	50,734	404	151	253	3,592	
May.....	299,604	295,519	55,750	11,458	44,291	29,622	210,147	159,478	50,668	429	160	269	3,656	
June.....	298,645	294,442	56,296	11,357	44,939	29,663	208,483	157,418	51,065	444	167	277	3,759	
July.....	298,324	293,918	55,377	11,582	43,796	29,786	208,754	157,868	50,886	445	163	283	3,960	
August.....	302,312	297,904	56,899	11,473	45,427	30,358	210,647	159,830	50,817	468	160	308	3,939	

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government

agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury. The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

4/ Consists of guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury. All are public marketable issues.

**Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/**

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-1.3	-4.4	-3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-1.7	-1.2	.4	-	-	*	-2	-	60.0
1942.....	-1.5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-109.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-2	-12.5	.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-2	177.4	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	4.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-8	-2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-1
1950.....	-6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	.2	4.7	2.8	8.4	-3.6	29.0
1952.....	22.1	6.7	.5	19.9	2.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.5	16.5	11.7	8.2
1953.....	24.6	8.8	12.9	36.2	35.9	20.1	7.9	.4	38.4	17.0	-1.1	.6
1954.....	7.0	-4.0	-22.4	-2.9	2.8	-45.5	-21.7	-17.2	-10.0	21.1	14.2	41.0
1955.....	23.0	77.2	18.9	29.9	56.2	22.5	74.8	20.3	11.8	-30.7	7.9	234.8
1956.....	-1.3	-9.8	10.7	46.7	5.7	398.8	49.2	9.4	8.4	56.2	83.9	21.3
1957.....	14.3	72.6	13.4	35.4	313.4	15.8	182.4	26.4	10.3	26.6	-67.3	33.3
1958.....	-123.4	-155.9	10.6	-2.1	-86.3	177.2	44.5	19.1	10.6	17.3	55.1	43.7
1959.....	14.1	23.0	62.2	44.0	53.1	9.9	32.2	18.3	28.3	41.1	71.6	113.1
1960.....	17.5	16.5	43.1	16.4	21.8	-14.5	35.5	44.4	3.4	25.5	105.5	39.7
1961.....	-5.6	-21.3	56.1	19.5	24.2	15.4	25.6	17.3	25.1	36.8	57.3	27.8
1962.....	76.9	47.1	18.9	18.2	39.9	-8.7	61.9	-304.4	325.5	-	-	-

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these

transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31, U.S.C. 754a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

\* Less than \$50,000.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

(Par values  $\frac{1}{2}$  in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total Federal securities outstanding in <sup>1</sup>	Held by banks		U. S. Government investment accounts	Held by private nonbank investors										
		Commercial banks <sup>2</sup>	Federal Reserve Banks		Total	Individuals <sup>4</sup>				Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations <sup>5</sup>	State and local governments	Foreign and international <sup>7</sup>	Other miscellaneous investors <sup>8</sup>
						Total	Savings bonds		Other securities						
							Series E and H	Series J							
1939-Dec.....	47.4	14.9	2.4	6.5	11.7	1.1	-	1.9	8.2	6.3	3.1	2.2	.4	.2	.5
1940-June.....	48.4	16.1	2.5	7.1	12.2	1.1	-	2.4	7.5	6.4	3.1	2.1	.4	.2	.5
Dec.....	49.9	17.3	2.6	7.6	23.4	1.6	-	2.8	7.8	6.9	3.2	2.1	.5	.2	.5
1941-June.....	55.3	19.7	2.7	8.5	11.2	1.1	-	3.4	7.6	7.1	3.4	2.0	.6	.2	.4
Dec.....	64.3	21.4	2.8	9.5	31.1	1.3	1.1	4.4	8.2	8.2	3.7	4.0	.7	.4	.5
1942-June.....	77.7	24.0	2.9	10.6	37.7	1.7	3.7	4.4	8.7	9.2	3.9	4.9	.9	.4	.7
Dec.....	114.5	41.1	6.1	12.2	53.0	23.7	6.9	6.7	10.0	11.3	4.5	10.1	1.0	.8	1.5
1943-June.....	140.8	52.2	7.2	14.3	67.3	30.9	11.3	7.9	11.7	13.1	5.3	12.9	1.5	1.3	2.1
Dec.....	170.1	59.9	11.5	16.9	81.7	37.6	16.0	8.7	12.9	15.1	6.1	16.4	2.1	1.5	3.0
1944-June.....	202.6	68.4	14.9	19.1	100.4	46.1	21.1	10.1	14.9	17.3	7.3	20.2	3.2	1.4	4.7
Dec.....	232.1	77.7	18.8	21.7	114.0	53.3	25.5	10.7	17.1	19.6	8.3	21.4	4.3	1.7	5.2
1945-June.....	259.1	84.2	21.8	24.9	128.2	59.1	29.1	11.6	18.5	22.7	9.6	23.3	5.3	2.0	6.2
Dec.....	278.7	90.8	24.3	27.0	136.6	64.1	30.7	12.2	21.2	24.0	10.7	22.2	6.5	2.4	6.6
1946-Feb. 2/.....	279.8	93.8	22.9	28.0	135.1	64.1	30.8	12.5	20.8	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	2.4	6.6
June.....	269.9	84.4	23.8	29.1	132.6	63.3	30.4	13.1	19.9	24.9	11.5	17.8	6.5	2.2	6.4
Dec.....	269.5	74.4	23.3	30.9	130.7	64.2	30.3	13.9	20.1	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	2.1	6.0
1947-June.....	258.4	70.0	21.9	32.8	133.7	66.6	30.8	14.7	21.1	24.6	12.1	13.7	7.1	3.4	6.1
Dec.....	257.0	68.7	22.6	34.4	131.3	65.7	31.0	15.2	19.4	23.9	12.0	14.1	7.3	2.7	5.7
1948-June.....	252.4	64.6	21.4	35.0	130.7	65.8	31.6	15.5	18.6	22.8	12.0	13.6	7.8	2.6	6.1
Dec.....	252.9	62.5	23.3	37.3	129.7	65.5	32.2	15.6	17.6	21.2	11.5	14.8	7.9	2.8	6.1
1949-June.....	252.8	63.0	19.3	38.3	132.2	66.6	33.1	15.7	17.8	20.5	11.6	15.8	8.0	2.9	6.6
Dec.....	257.2	66.8	18.9	39.4	132.1	66.3	33.8	15.5	17.0	20.1	11.4	16.8	8.1	2.9	6.5
1950-June.....	257.4	65.6	18.3	37.8	135.6	67.4	34.5	14.4	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	3.5	6.2
Dec.....	256.7	61.8	20.8	39.2	134.9	66.3	34.5	15.1	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	4.3	6.2
1951-June.....	255.3	58.4	23.0	41.0	132.9	65.4	34.5	14.6	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	4.2	6.5
Dec.....	259.4	61.0	23.8	42.3	131.8	64.6	34.7	14.4	15.5	16.5	9.8	20.7	9.6	4.3	6.3
1952-June.....	259.2	61.1	22.9	44.3	130.8	64.8	34.9	14.1	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	4.7	6.9
Dec.....	267.4	63.4	24.7	45.9	133.4	65.2	35.3	13.3	16.0	16.0	9.5	19.9	11.1	5.3	6.4
1953-June.....	266.1	58.8	24.7	47.6	135.0	66.1	36.0	13.2	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.6	12.0	5.7	7.1
Dec.....	275.2	63.7	25.9	48.3	137.3	64.8	36.7	12.7	15.4	15.9	9.2	21.5	12.7	5.9	7.3
1954-June.....	271.3	63.6	25.0	49.3	133.3	64.7	37.4	12.1	15.4	9.1	16.6	13.9	6.0	7.6	7.6
Dec.....	278.8	69.2	24.9	49.6	135.1	63.4	38.2	11.7	14.4	15.3	8.8	19.2	14.4	6.3	7.6
1955-June.....	274.4	63.5	23.6	50.5	136.7	65.0	39.3	10.9	14.8	15.0	8.7	18.8	14.7	6.8	7.6
Dec.....	274.8	62.0	24.8	51.7	142.3	64.7	40.1	10.2	14.5	14.6	8.5	23.5	15.4	7.5	8.1
1956-June.....	272.8	57.3	23.8	53.5	138.3	66.2	40.9	9.4	15.9	13.6	8.4	17.7	16.1	7.9	8.4
Dec.....	276.7	59.5	24.9	54.8	138.4	65.4	41.4	8.7	15.4	13.2	8.0	19.1	16.3	7.8	8.4
1957-June.....	270.6	56.2	23.0	55.6	135.9	65.6	41.5	7.6	16.5	12.7	7.9	16.8	16.8	7.6	8.4
Dec.....	275.0	59.5	24.2	55.2	136.1	64.0	41.6	6.6	15.8	12.5	7.6	18.6	16.6	7.6	9.0
1958-June.....	274.4	65.3	25.4	55.9	129.9	63.7	42.1	5.9	16.7	12.2	7.4	14.8	16.3	6.5	8.8
Dec.....	283.0	67.5	26.3	54.4	134.8	63.0	42.5	5.2	16.7	12.7	7.3	18.8	16.5	7.7	8.9
1959-June.....	284.8	61.5	26.0	54.6	142.6	65.3	42.0	4.4	18.3	12.6	7.3	20.8	16.9	10.1	9.5
Dec.....	290.9	60.3	26.6	53.7	150.3	68.1	42.4	3.4	20.1	12.5	6.9	22.8	18.0	12.0	10.1
1960-June.....	286.4	55.3	26.4	55.3	149.3	68.2	44.4	3.1	20.5	12.0	6.6	21.0	18.8	12.3	10.4
Dec.....	290.4	62.1	27.4	55.1	145.8	64.4	42.9	2.7	19.8	11.9	6.3	19.9	18.2	13.0	11.2
1961-Jan.....	290.2	62.7	26.5	54.4	146.4	65.4	43.1	2.7	19.7	11.9	6.3	20.3	18.3	13.0	11.0
Feb.....	290.7	61.9	26.7	54.5	147.7	65.6	43.4	2.7	19.7	11.8	6.4	21.4	18.4	13.0	10.9
Mar.....	287.7	59.7	26.7	54.9	146.4	65.7	43.3	2.6	19.8	11.7	6.6	19.7	18.7	13.1	11.1
Apr.....	288.2	61.7	26.8	54.4	145.7	64.7	43.4	2.6	18.8	11.6	6.3	20.8	18.5	12.7	11.1
May.....	291.4	62.1	26.9	55.4	145.8	64.4	43.4	2.6	18.4	11.6	6.3	21.4	18.5	12.6	10.9
June.....	280.2	62.5	27.3	56.1	143.3	64.7	43.0	2.6	18.0	11.4	6.3	19.7	18.7	12.7	10.5
July.....	282.4	65.5	27.4	55.2	144.5	64.4	43.7	2.4	18.4	11.5	6.3	19.8	18.7	12.7	11.0
Aug.....	284.0	65.1	27.7	55.4	144.5	64.9	43.9	2.4	18.7	11.6	6.3	20.0	18.6	12.6	11.6
Sept.....	284.0	64.6	27.8	54.7	143.7	65.1	43.9	2.4	18.8	11.5	6.3	19.6	18.5	12.8	10.9
Oct.....	287.3	67.3	28.3	55.1	147.4	65.4	44.0	2.4	18.9	11.6	6.4	19.5	18.4	12.9	11.6
Nov.....	297.3	67.9	28.2	55.4	147.9	65.4	44.1	2.4	19.0	11.5	6.4	20.3	18.4	13.1	11.0
Dec.....	296.4	67.9	28.9	54.4	147.9	65.4	44.1	2.4	19.2	11.4	6.1	19.4	18.3	13.4	11.6
1962-Jan.....	296.9	67.8	28.5	54.3	147.8	65.9	44.4	2.4	19.3	11.6	6.2	20.4	18.6	14.9	11.2
Feb.....	297.4	66.4	28.4	54.2	148.3	65.8	44.4	2.4	19.2	11.6	6.3	21.4	18.8	13.0	11.5
Mar.....	294.4	64.4	29.1	54.5	149.1	65.8	44.5	2.1	19.4	11.5	6.6	20.4	19.1	13.6	12.1
Apr.....	297.4	65.3	29.2	54.7	149.1	65.8	44.5	2.1	19.4	11.5	6.3	20.4	19.1	13.3	12.6
May.....	299.6	66.2	29.6	55.4	148.8	65.5	44.6	2.0	18.9	11.5	6.3	20.8	19.3	13.5	11.8
June.....	298.6	65.0	29.7	56.5	147.7	65.7	44.6	2.0	19.0	11.3	6.3	19.2	19.4	14.1	11.6
July.....	298.3	64.7	29.7	56.5	148.8	65.8	44.7	2.0	19.0	11.4	6.3	20.0	19.6	14.2	11.3
Aug p.....	302.3	64.5	30.4	57.1	150.4	65.9	44.8	2.0	19.1	11.5	6.3	21.1	19.6	14.6	11.4

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ United States savings bonds, series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.

2/ Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

3/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Discontinued series. See savings bonds tables.

6/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

7/ Consists of the investments of foreign balances and international accounts in the United States.

8/ Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers.

9/ Immediate postwar debt peak.

p Preliminary.



## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1962

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 60 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for

corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Held by all other investors 4/
		6,184 commercial banks 2/ 2/	508 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	473 corporations	State and local governments			
				302 life	511 fire, casualty, and marine			297 general funds	185 pension and retirement funds		
Interest-bearing securities:											
Public marketable.....	139,763	56,411	6,081	5,059	4,263	2,841	10,777	7,423	4,661	39,625	62,620
Public nonmarketable 2/.....	53,183	369 1/2	196	889	116	10 1/2	3	128	309	2,365	48,708
Special issues.....	45,427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,427	-
Total interest-bearing securities..	298,372	56,780	6,277	5,948	4,379	2,942	10,780	7,551	4,971	87,417	111,327
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 2/.....	3,939										
Total securities issued or guaranteed by U. S. Government 3/.....	302,312										

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Held by all other investors 2/
		6,184 commercial banks 2/ 2/	508 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	473 corporations	State and local governments			
				302 life	511 fire, casualty, and marine			297 general funds	185 pension and retirement funds		
By type of security:											
Issued by U. S. Government:											
Treasury bills.....	43,637	6,610	347	328	317	160	5,826	3,322	219	3,774	22,834
Certificates of Indebtedness.....	20,399	4,421	170	56	144	76	1,349	654	42	9,895	3,542
Treasury notes.....	58,062	21,314	1,339	393	1,247	492	2,446	1,046	232	14,992	14,561
Treasury bonds.....	77,197	24,018	4,149	4,231	2,588	2,083	1,156	2,402	4,145	10,803	21,621
Guaranteed by U. S. Government 3/.....	468	48	77	51	16	30	-	-	24	160	61
Total.....	199,763	56,411	6,081	5,059	4,263	2,841	10,777	7,423	4,661	39,625	62,620
By maturity distribution:											
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):											
Within 1 year.....	95,190	24,278	914	435	1,227	473	9,410	4,746	348	19,710	33,649
1 to 5 years.....	63,516	23,807	2,530	1,026	2,025	977	1,252	998	517	13,440	16,945
5 to 10 years.....	20,489	7,587	910	249	636	754	81	411	368	2,364	7,130
10 to 15 years.....	1,641	79	115	47	54	54	5	88	234	478	488
15 to 20 years.....	4,955	171	271	679	122	107	2	354	800	1,148	1,302
20 years and over.....	13,704	442	1,265	2,573	184	445	28	827	2,371	2,326	3,045
Guaranteed securities 3/.....	468	48	77	51	16	30	-	-	24	160	61
Total.....	199,763	56,411	6,081	5,059	4,263	2,841	10,777	7,423	4,661	39,625	62,620
Maturity classes (final maturity):											
Within 1 year.....	93,728	23,647	861	428	1,131	444	9,371	4,731	340	19,533	33,243
1 to 5 years.....	52,806	21,852	1,383	440	1,435	661	1,225	681	262	11,111	13,725
5 to 10 years.....	27,885	8,980	1,925	706	1,115	949	135	569	528	4,607	8,369
10 to 15 years.....	5,947	1,222	281	174	253	194	16	229	202	626	2,749
15 to 20 years.....	2,362	140	220	580	88	71	-	149	391	968	755
20 years and over.....	15,567	492	1,333	2,680	225	491	29	1,064	2,915	2,620	3,717
Guaranteed securities 3/.....	468	48	77	51	16	30	-	-	24	160	61
Total.....	199,763	56,411	6,081	5,059	4,263	2,841	10,777	7,423	4,661	39,625	62,620
By tax status: 2/											
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes.....	1,485	1,327	15	1	25	1	4	*	*	*	112
Subject to Federal income taxes 10/.....	198,278	55,084	6,066	5,059	4,238	2,840	10,773	7,423	4,661	39,625	62,508
Total.....	199,763	56,411	6,081	5,059	4,263	2,841	10,777	7,423	4,661	39,625	62,620

Footnotes at end of Table 4.



## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1962

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government  
Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Per values - in millions of dollars)

Issue		Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 4/
			6,184 commercial banks 2/ 3/	508 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	473 corporations	State and local governments		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
					302 life	511 fire, casualty, and marine			297 general funds	185 pension and retirement funds		
Treasury bills:												
Regular weekly:												
Sept. 1962 - Nov. 1962...		24,715	3,362	206	209	142	92	3,199	2,176	156	2,069	13,106
Dec. 1962 - Feb. 1963...		9,110	1,403	26	30	31	16	1,139	404	9	1,001	5,053
Tax anticipation:												
Sept. 1962.....		1,802	87	2	53	6	1	804	85	5	97	663
Other:												
Oct. 1962.....		2,003	282	55	17	12	8	195	100	29	136	1,169
Jan. 1963.....		2,001	387	28	12	13	17	94	128	18	103	1,201
Apr. 1963.....		2,001	471	14	5	10	11	173	127	*	218	971
July 1963.....		2,004	619	15	2	3	16	221	303	2	151	672
Total Treasury bills.....		43,637	6,610	347	323	217	160	5,826	3,322	219	3,774	22,834
Certificates of indebtedness:												
3-1/2% Feb. 1963-A.....		6,862	1,496	51	7	70	30	443	177	1	3,508	1,078
3-1/4 May 1963-B.....		6,686	1,676	60	4	81	18	688	230	16	2,566	1,346
3-1/2 Aug. 1963-C.....		6,851	1,249	58	44	44	28	219	246	24	3,821	1,119
Total certificates of indebtedness.....		20,399	4,421	170	56	194	76	1,349	654	42	9,895	3,542
Treasury notes:												
3-3/4% Nov. 1962-C.....		1,143	560	50	1	51	16	29	92	1	50	292
3-1/4 Nov. 1962-H.....		6,082	1,012	56	6	58	14	247	160	2	3,398	1,129
2-5/8 Feb. 1963-A.....		2,839	1,605	21	3	67	34	289	36	4	243	538
3-1/4 Feb. 1963-E.....		3,642	1,822	37	4	80	25	393	89	1	261	930
4 May 1963-B.....		1,743	640	62	*	30	29	72	29	26	94	759
3-1/4 May 1963-D.....		5,047	2,371	57	9	71	53	47	183	1	1,072	1,183
4-7/8 Nov. 1963-C.....		3,011	921	148	6	87	28	32	47	24	326	1,325
3-1/4 May 1964-D.....		3,893	2,048	78	6	163	51	28	93	11	298	1,116
4-3/4 May 1964-A.....		4,933	555	103	16	55	21	47	55	44	2,874	1,165
5 Aug. 1964-B.....		2,316	303	95	13	54	14	54	20	218	1,527	707
3-3/4 Aug. 1964-E.....		5,019	2,033	73	8	61	37	27	75	6	1,791	907
4-7/8 Nov. 1964-C.....		4,195	769	144	8	55	18	11	67	52	2,327	745
4-5/8 May 1965-A.....		2,113	684	118	19	73	44	11	35	18	383	728
3-5/8 Feb. 1966-B.....		3,114	2,219	90	4	63	37	67	38	1	62	533
4 Aug. 1966-A.....		4,454	1,711	169	8	65	61	66	29	1	1,579	766
1-1/2 Oct. 1962-ED.....		590	113	1	5	7	*	314	2	*	3	147
1-1/2 Apr. 1963-EA.....		533	180	2	-	30	-	168	2	*	-	151
1-1/2 Oct. 1963-ED.....		506	276	*	-	19	*	89	4	*	-	118
1-1/2 Apr. 1964-EA.....		457	232	3	3	39	*	72	1	-	-	106
1-1/2 Oct. 1964-ED.....		490	257	10	5	28	2	109	*	-	-	79
1-1/2 Apr. 1965-EA.....		466	217	14	44	24	-	63	*	1	15	87
1-1/2 Oct. 1965-ED.....		315	189	5	8	12	1	29	1	*	-	70
1-1/2 Apr. 1966-EA.....		675	285	2	204	32	2	52	2	-	-	97
1-1/2 Oct. 1966-ED.....		357	182	2	11	19	2	93	2	7	-	39
1-1/2 Apr. 1967-EA.....		129	62	*	4	3	1	35	-	-	-	25
Total Treasury notes.....		58,062	21,314	1,339	393	1,247	492	2,446	1,046	232	14,992	14,561
Treasury bonds:												
2-1/4% Dec. 1959-62.....		2,269	692	10	9	101	21	368	62	31	379	597
2-3/4 Dec. 1960-65 11/.....		1,485	1,327	15	1	25	1	4	*	*	*	112
2-1/2 June 1962-67.....		1,462	631	53	7	96	29	39	16	9	177	406
2-1/2 Aug. 1963.....		4,317	2,294	33	7	200	14	263	100	13	364	1,029
2-1/2 Dec. 1963-68.....		1,817	621	164	44	161	59	27	30	21	228	463
3 Feb. 1964.....		2,700	1,522	25	2	47	44	48	59	3	145	806
2-1/2 June 1964-69.....		2,634	686	389	105	147	75	6	45	40	475	666
2-1/2 Dec. 1964-69.....		2,551	606	269	121	118	73	20	92	55	527	669
2-5/8 Feb. 1965.....		4,682	2,637	38	30	215	71	196	71	14	360	1,050
2-1/2 Mar. 1965-70.....		2,425	368	176	155	129	44	6	57	72	762	654
2-1/2 May 1966.....		1,315	120	122	88	35	1	61	36	386	431	998
3-3/4 Aug. 1966.....		3,597	1,971	130	17	96	79	44	31	9	223	335
3-3/8 Nov. 1966.....		1,484	832	35	2	36	62	6	21	8	148	698
2-1/2 June 1967-72.....		2,438	1,278	48	17	92	57	7	31	23	128	742
2-1/2 Sept. 1967-72.....		1,332	140	82	45	42	60	6	49	38	56	566
3-5/8 Nov. 1967.....		1,952	1,004	101	10	107	72	*	24	12	36	729
2-1/2 Dec. 1967-72.....		3,604	1,310	118	43	134	138	20	79	36	726	998
3-7/8 May 1968.....		2,825	518	83	126	99	78	12	151	91	209	1,820
3-3/4 Aug. 1968.....		2,460	730	110	17	90	78	1	64	56	377	937
4 Feb. 1969.....		1,844	1,144	89	6	8	53	15	2	5	100	285
4 Oct. 1969.....		2,538	702	174	28	74	62	*	19	64	303	615
4 Aug. 1971.....		2,806	1,301	131	13	61	111	5	42	28	415	1,110
3-7/8 Nov. 1971.....		1,204	514	68	3	42	110	14	24	57	69	304
3-7/8 Nov. 1974.....		4,171	60	97	38	47	45	5	55	99	364	362
4-1/4 May 1975-85.....		1,171	19	18	8	7	10	-	33	135	114	126
3-1/4 June 1978-83.....		1,593	31	51	99	35	36	1	204	409	181	547

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1962

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government  
Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors <sup>4/</sup>	
		6,184 commercial banks <sup>2/ 2/</sup>	508 mutual savings banks <sup>2/</sup>	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	473 corporations	State and local governments			U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks
				302 life	511 fire, casualty, and marine			297 general funds	185 pension and retirement funds		
Treasury bonds - (Continued):											
4% Feb. 1980.....	1,446	47	56	145	29	43	*	57	280	290	500
3-1/2% Nov. 1980.....	1,915	93	164	435	58	28	*	93	112	678	255
3-1/4 May 1985.....	1,131	95	45	183	24	108	-	146	173	160	198
4-1/4 Aug. 1987-92.....	365	61	12	72	1	8	21	3	39	50	98
3-1/2 Feb. 1990.....	4,915	152	468	1,019	96	166	*	283	807	1,033	890
3 Feb. 1995.....	2,632	47	163	210	32	61	5	161	675	177	1,100
3-1/2 Nov. 1998.....	4,461	87	576	1,089	31	103	2	234	677	905	758
Total Treasury bonds.....	77,197	24,018	4,149	4,231	2,588	2,083	1,156	2,402	4,145	10,803	21,621
Guaranteed securities <sup>8/</sup> .....	468	48	77	51	16	30	-	*	24	160	61
Total public marketable securities.....	199,763	56,411	6,081	5,059	4,263	2,841	10,777	7,423	4,661	39,625	62,620

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Held by all other investors <sup>4/</sup>
		6,184 commercial banks <sup>2/ 3/</sup>	508 mutual savings banks <sup>2/</sup>	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	473 corporations	State and local governments			
				302 life	511 fire, casualty, and marine			297 general funds	185 pension and retirement funds		
<b>U. S. savings bonds:</b>											
Series E <sup>5/</sup> .....	38,344	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	38,342
Series F <sup>5/</sup> .....	173	27	-	*	4	1	*	1	1	*	138
Series G.....	614	42	5	7	13	5	1	15	25	1	502
Series H.....	6,786	-	*	*	1	1	*	1	2	1	6,780
Series J <sup>2/</sup> .....	526	-	-	1	5	4	1	5	2	1	507
Series K.....	1,254	1	8	4	13	28	1	27	20	4	1,148
Total U. S. savings bonds.....	47,697	71	12	12	36	39	2	48	51	9	47,417
<b>Other U. S. securities:</b>											
Certificates of indebtedness:											
Foreign Series.....	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550
Foreign Currency Series.....	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
Depository bonds.....	116	116 <sup>6/</sup>	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bonds:											
R. E. A. Series.....	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	24
Investment Series A.....	457	108	17	119	12	5	*	6	70	100	70
Investment Series B.....	4,189	75	167	758	68	56	1	73	238	2,256	496
Total other U. S. securities.....	5,486	298 <sup>6/</sup>	183	877	81	61	1	80	258	2,356	1,291
<b>Total public nonmarketable securities.....</b>	<b>53,183</b>	<b>369 <sup>6/</sup></b>	<b>196</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>2,365</b>	<b>48,708</b>

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory debt limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Excludes trust departments.

3/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Previously, those banks were reported as a separate classification.

4/ Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey.

5/ United States savings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption value. They were reported to the Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.

6/ Includes \$53 million depository bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.

7/ Holdings by reporting investors not available.

8/ Guaranteed securities are those held outside the Treasury.

9/ Partially tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. For all other securities, the income is subject to normal tax and surtax.

10/ Includes guaranteed securities which are classified as taxable although a small indeterminate amount of the Federal Housing Administration debentures is partially tax-exempt.

11/ The Treasury bonds of 1960-65 are partially tax-exempt (see footnote 9).

12/ Includes only publicly offered issues.

13/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.

14/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1962

## Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/2	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Held by all other investors 4/5
		6,184 commercial banks 2/3	508 mutual savings banks 2/3	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	473 corporations	State and local governments			
				302 life	511 fire, casualty, and marine			297 general funds	185 pension and retirement funds		
Banks for cooperatives:											
3-1/8 Oct. 1962 (Debentures)...	156	44	15	1	2	-	27	7	-	-	62
3-05 Dec. 1962 (Debentures)...	132	47	3	1	1	1	33	6	-	-	44
3-3/8 Feb. 1963 (Debentures)...	194	62	10	*	3	*	36	5	*	-	76
Total banks for cooperatives securities.....	482	153	28	2	6	1	95	18	*	-	182
Federal home loan banks: 13/											
3-3/8 Oct. 1962 (Notes).....	261	65	16	5	1	14	77	4	*	-	81
3-1/8 Jan. 1963 (Notes).....	283	87	13	2	1	13	66	8	-	-	93
3-3/8 Feb. 1963 (Notes).....	260	72	16	4	2	31	44	4	-	-	86
3-15 Mar. 1963 (Notes).....	470	181	11	1	10	10	126	5	-	-	126
3-1/8 Apr. 1963 (Bonds).....	241	81	7	1	5	51	4	10	*	-	83
3-40 Apr. 1963 (Notes).....	126	38	5	1	*	7	24	2	-	-	48
3-40 May 1963 (Notes).....	312	128	18	2	5	15	49	5	-	-	90
3-1/4 July 1963 (Bonds).....	281	83	26	3	*	13	40	3	-	-	111
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....	2,233	734	111	20	26	154	430	42	*	-	717
Federal intermediate credit banks:											
Debentures.....	1,950	442	102	19	15	7	371	77	*	-	866
Federal land banks: 14/											
3-1/8 Oct. 1962 (Bonds).....	104	31	8	1	2	-	2	5	1	-	55
3-1/8 Feb. 1963 (Bonds).....	115	31	2	2	2	1	2	3	*	-	68
3-3/4 May 1963 (Bonds).....	122	57	3	1	1	*	6	2	*	-	51
3-5/8 Aug. 1963 (Bonds).....	144	49	15	3	7	*	10	3	*	-	57
4-1/2 Apr. 1964 (Bonds).....	147	20	14	2	6	1	1	2	*	-	101
4 Oct. 1964 (Bonds).....	90	30	11	-	2	*	1	3	*	-	43
4 Oct. 1965 (Bonds).....	160	43	14	*	3	3	2	2	*	-	93
4 Dec. 1965 (Bonds).....	115	23	12	*	2	1	-	2	*	-	76
3-5/8 Feb. 1966 (Bonds).....	150	26	32	1	2	1	-	2	*	-	85
3-1/4 May 1966 (Bonds).....	108	40	5	1	5	1	-	*	*	-	55
4-1/4 July 1966 (Bonds).....	193	46	17	1	8	*	13	3	1	-	104
4-1/8 Feb. 1967-72 (Bonds).....	72	2	2	5	*	-	1	*	5	-	58
4 May 1967 (Bonds).....	180	50	15	1	5	1	13	2	1	-	93
4-1/2 Oct. 1967-70 (Bonds).....	75	4	3	1	2	*	1	*	7	-	57
4-1/4 Mar. 1968 (Bonds).....	86	4	5	1	2	*	-	*	1	-	73
4-3/8 Mar. 1969 (Bonds).....	100	6	5	1	2	*	*	1	5	-	79
4-5/8 July 1969 (Bonds).....	60	2	1	1	1	*	*	1	5	-	47
5-1/8 Feb. 1970 (Bonds).....	82	2	7	1	2	-	2	*	13	-	55
3-1/2 Apr. 1970 (Bonds).....	83	11	8	*	1	2	-	*	7	-	54
5-1/8 July 1970 (Bonds).....	85	2	4	2	1	-	*	*	9	-	67
3-1/2 May 1971 (Bonds).....	60	1	2	3	3	*	*	*	13	-	38
3-7/8 Sept. 1972 (Bonds).....	109	1	2	5	2	1	1	*	10	-	88
4-1/2 Feb. 1974 (Bonds).....	155	18	14	4	3	1	*	1	19	-	95
Total Federal land bank securities.....	2,596	496	209	37	63	12	56	34	97	-	1,591
Federal National Mortgage Associations:											
Discount notes.....	293	2	4	10	2	*	68	48	11	-	148
4-7/8 Sept. 1962 (Debentures)...	150	15	10	*	4	4	18	17	1	-	78
3-1/4 Mar. 1963 (Debentures)...	150	39	5	*	4	14	8	8	*	-	71
4-1/8 Nov. 1963 (Debentures)...	100	16	7	*	8	6	-	6	*	-	57
3-5/8 May 1964 (Debentures)...	100	23	6	1	1	13	3	8	-	-	45
4 Sept. 1964 (Debentures)...	150	34	9	*	2	9	12	5	*	-	78
3-7/8 Dec. 1964 (Debentures)...	125	35	6	1	4	11	5	*	-	-	65
4-3/8 June 1965 (Debentures)...	100	15	7	1	4	10	-	*	1	-	62
4-1/8 Dec. 1966 (Debentures)...	100	17	8	*	2	12	3	10	*	-	47
3-5/8 Mar. 1968 (Debentures)...	100	16	5	1	4	27	-	*	*	-	46
4-3/8 Apr. 1969 (Debentures)...	90	4	5	2	6	2	-	1	4	-	66
4-4/8 Apr. 1970 (Debentures)...	150	4	15	3	12	3	2	1	11	-	100
4-1/8 Sept. 1970 (Debentures)...	125	11	8	1	8	5	1	*	2	-	90
4-1/8 Aug. 1971 (Debentures)...	75	6	4	1	4	2	-	1	4	-	48
4-1/2 Sept. 1971 (Debentures)...	100	2	5	1	4	*	-	3	7	-	77
5-1/8 Feb. 1972 (Debentures)...	100	*	9	3	3	-	-	*	10	-	74
4-3/8 June 1972 (Debentures)...	100	3	6	1	9	3	1	*	9	-	68
4-1/4 June 1973 (Debentures)...	150	8	15	4	3	9	1	3	6	-	100
4-1/2 Feb. 1977 (Debentures)...	200	13	18	10	6	-	-	5	21	-	122
Total Federal National Mortgage Association securities.....	2,458	263	153	40	99	136	122	117	87	-	1,442
Tennessee Valley Authority:											
4-404 Nov. 1985 (Bonds).....	50	*	*	5	*	*	-	1	20	-	23
4-5/8 July 1986 (Bonds).....	50	*	*	3	*	-	-	*	23	-	23
4-1/2 Feb. 1987 (Bonds).....	45	*	*	3	*	-	-	-	25	-	16
Total Tennessee Valley Authority securities.....	145	1	1	11	1	*	-	1	68	-	62

Footnotes on preceding page.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, SEPTEMBER 28, 1962

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted public

marketable securities issued by the United States Government. Outstanding issues which are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded because they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)	Issue date	Maturity date	Bank discount	
13-week	26-week	13-week	26-week		Bid	Change from last month				Bid	Change from last month
Regular weekly bills - 13 and 26 weeks							Regular weekly bills - 26 weeks				
\$1,301	\$601	7/5/62	4/5/62	10/4/62	2.64%	-.03%	\$700	8/9/62	2/7/63	2.87%	-.09%
1,301	600	7/12/62	4/12/62	10/11/62	2.64	-.05	704	8/16/62	2/14/63	2.88	-.08
1,302	600	7/19/62	4/19/62	10/18/62	2.66	-.05	700	8/23/62	2/21/63	2.89	-.07
1,298	600	7/26/62	4/26/62	10/25/62	2.66	-.05	700	8/30/62	2/28/63	2.89	-.07
1,301	600	8/2/62	5/3/62	11/1/62	2.70	-.06	700	9/6/62	3/7/63	2.90	-
1,301	602	8/9/62	5/10/62	11/8/62	2.72	-.08	701	9/13/62	3/14/63	2.90	-
1,301	600	8/16/62	5/17/62	11/15/62	2.72	-.08	700	9/20/62	3/21/63	2.90	-
1,301	600	8/23/62	5/24/62	11/23/62	2.75	-.06	700	9/27/62	3/28/62	2.89	-
1,301	601	8/30/62	5/31/62	11/29/62	2.75	-.06					
1,301	702	9/6/62	6/7/62	12/6/62	2.75	-.06	Tax anticipation bills				
1,301	700	9/13/62	6/14/62	12/13/62	2.75	-.03	1/	10/3/62	3/22/63	2.91%	-
1,301	701	9/20/62	6/21/62	12/20/62	2.75	-.04	Other bills				
1,300	700	9/27/62	6/28/62	12/27/62	2.74	-.04	\$2,003	10/16/61	10/15/62	2.66%	-.06%
-	700	-	7/5/62	1/3/63	2.79	-.07	2,001	1/15/62	1/15/63	2.80	-.11
-	700	-	7/12/62	1/10/63	2.80	-.08	2,001	4/15/62	4/15/63	2.92	-.13
-	703	-	7/19/62	1/17/63	2.81	-.11	2,004	7/15/62	7/15/63	2.92	-.14
-	700	-	7/26/62	1/24/63	2.83	-.09					
-	700	-	8/2/62	1/31/63	2.84	-.08					

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description		Issue date	Price		Yield	
				Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month
\$5,719	3-1/2%	-	2/15/63-A	2/15/62	100.08	2.80%	-.23%
5,279	3-1/4	-	5/15/63-B	5/15/62	100.05 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.97	-.14
6,851	3-1/2	-	8/15/63-C	8/15/62	100.14 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.97	-.16

Table 3.- Treasury Notes (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description		Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/			
			Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low	
								Price	Date	Price	Date
\$1,143	3-3/4%	-	11/15/62-C	100.05½	-.02	2.28%	11/29/57	106.13	4/22/58	96.06	12/28/59
6,082	3-1/4	-	11/15/62-H	100.03½	-.00½	2.31	8/1/61	100.11	11/8/61	100.01	1/15/62
1,487	2-5/8	-	2/15/63-A	99.30	+.03½	2.79	4/15/58	101.14	6/11/58	92.09	9/15/59
2,257	3-1/4	-	2/15/63-E	100.05	+.02	2.81	11/15/61	100.11	4/9/62	99.27	1/10/62
1,183	4	-	5/15/63-B	100.23	+.03	2.82	4/1/59	102.08	12/29/60	96.14	12/29/59
3,035	3-1/4	-	5/15/63-D	100.05½	+.02½	2.97	5/15/61	100.14	5/12/61	99.20	6/5/61
3,011	4-7/8	-	11/15/63-C	102.00	-.02	3.05	11/15/59	104.23	12/30/60	99.19	1/6/60
4,933	4-3/4	-	5/15/64-A	102.20	+.02	3.08	7/20/59	104.25	5/12/61	99.18	12/29/59
3,893	3-3/4	-	5/15/64-D	101.03	+.05	3.05	6/23/60	101.26	5/15/61	98.11	6/9/60
2,316	5	-	8/15/64-B	103.16	+.04	3.06	10/15/59	105.28	5/12/61	100.09	12/4/59
5,019	3-3/4	-	8/15/64-E	101.04	+.05	3.13	8/1/61	101.07	6/12/62	99.23	8/14/61
4,195	4-7/8	-	11/15/64-C	103.16	+.01	3.16	2/15/60	105.22	5/15/61	99.25	2/2/60
2,113	4-5/8	-	5/15/65-A	103.16	+.01	3.22	5/15/60	105.07	5/12/61	99.25	5/18/60
3,114	3-5/8	-	2/15/66-B	100.16	+.06	3.47	5/15/62	100.20	6/12/62	99.18	7/18/62
4,454	4	-	8/15/66-A	101.21	+.03	3.54	2/15/62	102.02	6/12/62	100.02	2/5/62
5,281	3-3/4	-	8/15/67-A	100.07	-	3.70	9/15/62	100.07	9/28/62	99.23½	9/7/62
590	1-1/2	-	10/1/62-EO	2/	-	2/	10/1/57	99.31	9/27/62	88.12	10/2/57
533	1-1/2	-	4/1/63-EA	99.11	+.02	2.84	4/1/58	99.14	9/26/62	88.14	9/16/59
506	1-1/2	-	10/1/63-EO	98.31	+.09	2.55	10/1/58	98.31	9/28/62	87.08	9/16/59
457	1-1/2	-	4/1/64-EA	98.11	+.11	2.64	4/1/59	98.11	9/28/62	85.16	9/15/59
490	1-1/2	-	10/1/64-EO	97.18	+.16	2.76	10/1/59	97.18	9/28/62	85.00	9/30/59
466	1-1/2	-	4/1/65-EA	96.16	+.16	2.96	4/1/60	96.16	9/28/62	87.12	5/24/60
315	1-1/2	-	10/1/65-EO	95.24	+.24	2.99	10/1/60	95.24	9/28/62	90.06	11/29/60
675	1-1/2	-	4/1/66-EA	94.22	+.20	3.13	4/1/61	94.22	9/28/62	89.06	9/8/61
357	1-1/2	-	10/1/66-EO	93.22	+.20	3.19	10/1/61	93.30	5/9/62	89.12	10/11/61
200	1-1/2	-	4/1/67-EA	92.22	+.20	3.26	4/1/62	93.10	5/14/62	90.09	7/9/62

Footnotes at end of Table 5.



## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, SEPTEMBER 28, 1962

Table 4.- Taxable Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/			
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call or maturity 4/	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
\$2,269	2-1/4% - 12/15/59-62	99.31	+0.02	2.40%	-.20%	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	91.18	7/24/57
4,317	2-1/2 - 8/15/63	99.20 1/2	+0.04 1/2	2.92	-.12	12/15/54	100.24	4/18/58	91.05	9/15/59
2,700	3 - 2/15/64	99.30	+0.03	3.05	-.06	2/14/58	103.19	4/21/58	92.06	9/15/59
4,682	2-5/8 - 2/15/65	98.20	+0.04	3.23	-.04	6/15/58	100.13	6/5/58	89.00	1/6/60
3,597	3-3/4 - 5/15/66	100.27	+0.07	3.50	-.07	11/15/60	102.11	5/15/61	99.09	2/1/62
1,484	3 - 8/15/66	98.15	+0.01	3.43	.00	2/28/58	103.20	4/21/58	89.24	1/6/60
2,438	3-3/8 - 11/15/66	99.15	+0.02	3.51	-.02	3/15/61	100.06	5/15/61	97.10	12/12/61
1,462	2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67	95.20	+0.08	3.52	-.04	5/5/42	108.12	4/6/46	84.22	9/15/59
3,604	3-5/8 - 11/15/67	99.26	-.01	3.67	+0.01	3/15/61	100.24	5/12/61	97.18	8/8/61
2,460	3-7/8 - 5/15/68	100.26	+0.06	3.71	-.04	6/23/60	102.04	5/12/61	98.11	6/9/60
1,258	3-3/4 - 8/15/68	100.03	+0.04	3.73	-.03	4/18/62	100.09	6/11/62	99.08	7/9/62
1,816	2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68	93.08	+0.08	3.73	-.03	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	82.08	1/6/60
1,844	4 - 2/15/69	101.01	+0.08	3.82	-.04	8/15/62	101.01	9/28/62	99.31	7/31/62
2,634	2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69	92.08	+0.10	3.82	-.04	4/15/43	107.25	4/6/46	81.10	1/6/60
2,538	4 - 10/1/69	100.31	+0.06	3.84	-.03	10/1/57	110.14	4/21/58	94.04	12/30/59
2,551	2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69	91.18	+0.06	3.85	-.02	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	81.04	1/6/60
2,424	2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70	91.14	+0.06	3.83	-.02	2/3/44	107.23	4/6/46	80.10	1/6/60
1,412	2-1/2 - 3/15/66-71	90.16	+0.04	3.83	.00	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	79.28	1/6/60
2,806	4 - 8/15/71	100.18	+0.03	3.92	-.02	3/1/62	101.15	4/4/62	99.04	2/20/62
1,204	3-7/8 - 11/15/71	99.18	+0.05	3.93	-.02	5/15/62	99.31	6/12/62	98.22	7/31/62
1,331	2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72	89.10	+0.18	3.83	-.06	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	79.12	1/6/60
2,579	4 - 8/15/72	100.05	-	3.98	-	9/15/62	100.05	9/28/62	99.17 1/2	9/7/62
1,952	2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72	88.28	+0.10	3.86	-.03	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	78.24	1/6/60
2,821	2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72	88.24	+0.10	3.84	-.03	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	79.06	1/6/60
1,171	3-7/8 - 11/15/74 5/	99.04	+0.10	3.97	-.03	12/2/57	110.24	4/22/58	92.08	1/6/60
1,446	4 - 2/15/80 5/	100.04	+0.08	3.99	-.02	1/23/59	103.18	5/12/61	93.08	1/6/60
1,915	3-1/2 - 11/15/80 5/	94.08	+0.16	3.95	-.04	10/3/60	97.24	5/12/61	91.08	2/20/62
1,593	3-1/4 - 6/15/78-83 2/	90.20	+0.04	3.92	.00	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	82.06	1/6/60
1,131	3-1/4 - 5/15/85 5/	90.20	+0.04	3.88	.00	6/3/58	101.04	6/11/58	82.04	1/6/60
470	4-1/4 - 5/15/75-85 5/	103.12	+0.06	3.91	-.02	4/5/60	105.28	5/5/61	98.10	5/19/60
4,915	3-1/2 - 2/15/90 2/	92.20	+0.24	3.94	-.05	2/14/58	106.26	4/21/58	84.08	1/6/60
365	4-1/4 - 8/15/87-92 2/	102.22	+0.14	4.08	-.03	8/15/62	102.22	9/28/62	100.28	7/31/62
2,627	3 - 2/15/95 2/	88.12	+1.04	3.61	-.07	2/15/55	101.12	6/8/55	79.08	1/6/60
4,461	2-1/2 - 11/15/98 2/	91.12	+0.24	3.95	-.04	10/3/60	95.14	5/12/61	87.10	2/20/62

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 5.- Partially Tax-Exempt Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

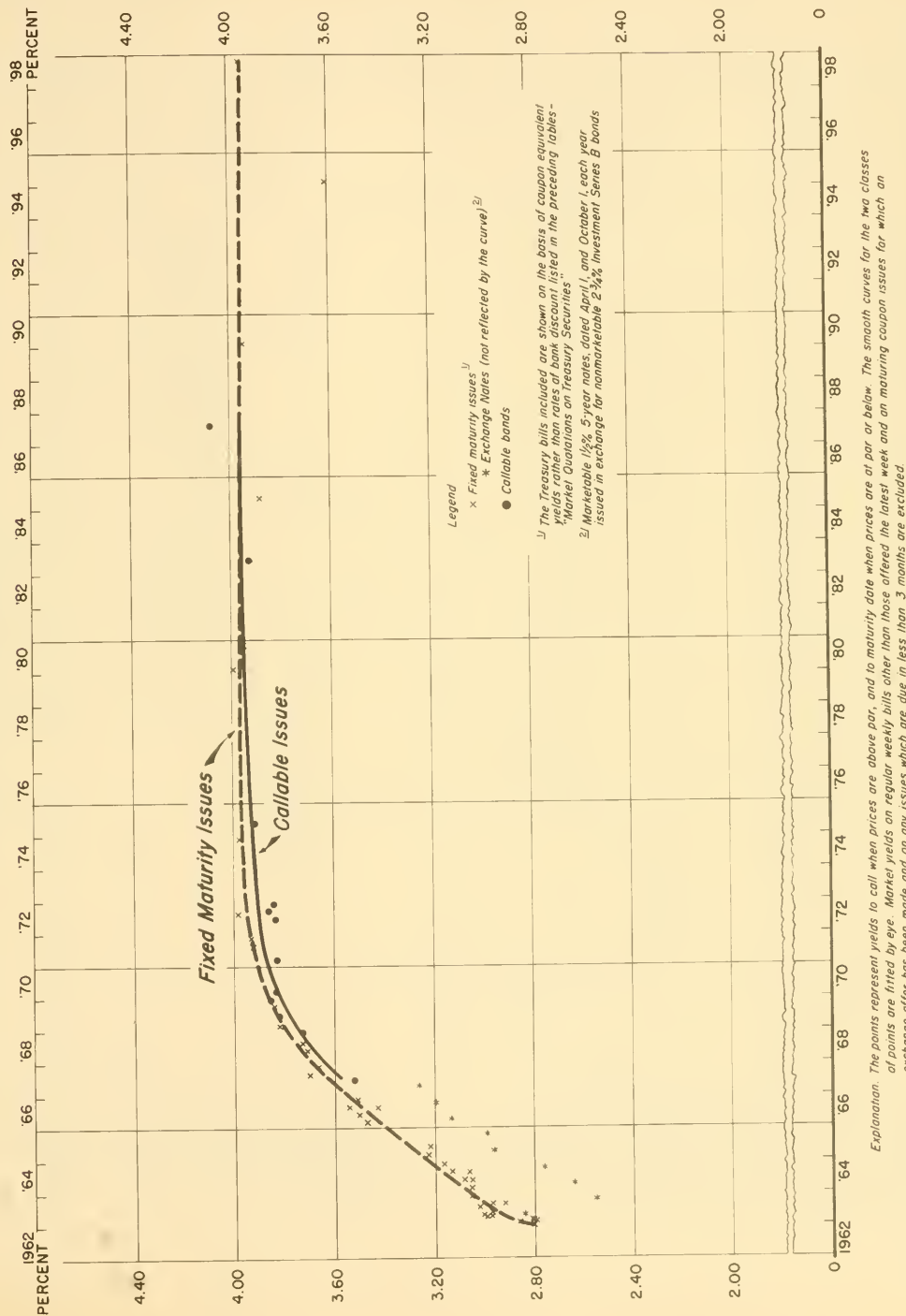
Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded <sup>2/</sup>			
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call or maturity 4/	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
\$1,485	2-3/4% - 12/15/60-65 6/	100.06	-.03	1.81%	+.06%	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	95.16	12/28/59

<sup>1/</sup> Amount issued on October 3, 1962 was \$3,005 million.<sup>2/</sup> Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrence are the latest dates.<sup>3/</sup> Not quoted on September 28, 1962.<sup>4/</sup> On callable issues market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.<sup>5/</sup> Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."<sup>6/</sup> Called for redemption on December 15, 1962.



# YIELDS OF TAXABLE TREASURY SECURITIES, SEPT. 28, 1962

Based on Closing Bid Quotations



F 598-K

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Taxable Treasury and Moody's Aaa Corporate Bonds by Periods

(Percent per annum)

ended	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds
Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series								
1943.....	2.67	2.83	1949.....	2.31	2.66	1956.....	3.08	3.36
1944.....	2.73	2.73	1950.....	2.32	2.62	1957.....	3.47	3.89
1945.....	2.67	2.72	1951.....	2.57	2.86	1958.....	3.43	3.79
1946.....	2.37	2.62	1952.....	2.68	2.96	1959.....	4.08	4.38
1947.....	2.19	2.53	1953.....	2.94	3.20	1960.....	4.02	4.41
1947.....	2.25	2.61	1954.....	2.55	2.90	1961.....	3.90	4.35
1948.....	2.44	2.82	1955.....	2.84	3.06			
Monthly series - averages of daily series								
1943-April.....	2.70 2/	3.23	1956-July.....	3.00	3.28	1952-October.....	4.11 2/	4.57
May.....	3.11	3.24	August.....	3.17	3.43	November.....	4.12	4.56
June.....	3.13	3.24	September.....	3.21	3.56	December.....	4.27	4.58
July.....	3.12	3.28	October.....	3.23	3.59	1960-January.....	4.37	4.61
August.....	3.12	3.24	November.....	3.30	3.69	February.....	4.22	4.56
September.....	2.98	3.24	December.....	3.41	3.72	March.....	4.08	4.49
October.....	2.83	3.10	1957-January.....	3.34	3.77	April.....	4.18 2/	4.45
November.....	2.86	3.11	February.....	3.52	3.67	May.....	4.16	4.46
December.....	2.73 2/	3.13	March.....	3.42	3.66	June.....	3.98	4.45
1944-January.....	2.64	3.06	April.....	3.32	3.67	July.....	3.86	4.41
February.....	2.64	2.94	May.....	3.44	3.74	August.....	3.79	4.28
March.....	2.73	2.96	June.....	3.58 2/	3.91	September.....	3.84 2/	4.25
April.....	2.64	2.85	July.....	3.60	3.99	October.....	3.91	4.30
May.....	2.64	2.88	August.....	3.63	4.10	November.....	3.93	4.31
June.....	2.73 2/	2.91	September.....	3.66 2/ 2/	4.12	December.....	3.88	4.35
July.....	2.73	2.88	October.....	3.73	4.11	1961-January.....	3.89	4.32
August.....	2.73	2.87	November.....	3.67 2/	4.08	February.....	3.81	4.27
September.....	2.73	2.89	December.....	3.60 2/	3.81	March.....	3.78	4.22
October.....	2.74	2.87	1958-January.....	3.64 2/	3.67	April.....	3.80	4.25
November.....	2.74	2.89	February.....	3.28	3.49	May.....	3.73	4.27
December.....	2.74 2/	3.00	March.....	3.25	3.63	June.....	3.88	4.33
1945-January.....	2.68 2/	2.93	April.....	3.12	3.60	July.....	3.90	4.41
February.....	2.78	2.96	May.....	3.14	3.57	August.....	4.00	4.45
March.....	2.78 2/	3.12	June.....	3.20 2/	3.57	September.....	4.02	4.45
April.....	2.78	3.11	July.....	3.28	3.67	October.....	3.98	4.42
May.....	2.78	3.04	August.....	3.28	3.88	November.....	3.98	4.39
June.....	2.62	3.03	September.....	3.28	4.09	December.....	4.06	4.42
July.....	2.62	3.06	October.....	3.28	4.11	1962-January.....	4.08	4.42
August.....	2.62	3.11	November.....	3.28	4.09	February.....	4.09	4.42
September.....	2.62	3.13	December.....	3.28	4.08	March.....	4.01	4.39
October.....	2.62	3.11	1959-January.....	3.91 2/	4.12	April.....	3.89	4.33
November.....	2.62	3.15	February.....	3.92	4.14	May.....	3.88	4.28
December.....	2.62	3.15	March.....	3.92	4.13	June.....	3.90	4.28
1946-January.....	2.62	3.11	April.....	4.11	4.23	July.....	4.02 2/	4.34
February.....	2.62	3.18	May.....	4.08	4.37	August.....	3.98	4.35
March.....	2.62	3.11	June.....	4.08	4.46	September.....	3.94	4.32
April.....	2.62	3.11	July.....	4.11	4.47			
May.....	2.62	3.11	August.....	4.11	4.42			
June.....	2.62	3.11	September.....	4.11	4.42			
Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending -								
1962-April	6... 3.90	4.37	1962-June	1... 3.89	4.28	1962-August	3... 4.04	4.37
13... 3.89	4.34	3.88	8... 3.88	4.28	10... 4.02	4.02	4.36	
20... 3.88	4.33	15... 3.87	4.28	17... 3.99	4.36	4.36		
27... 3.90	4.31	22... 3.90	4.29	24... 3.94	4.34	4.34		
		29... 3.95	4.29	31... 3.94	4.34	4.34		
May	4... 3.87	4.30	July	6... 3.99	4.32	September 7... 3.96	4.33	4.33
11... 3.85	4.29	13... 4.03	4.34	14... 3.95	4.32	14... 3.95	4.32	4.32
18... 3.87	4.28	20... 4.03	4.34	21... 3.94	4.31	21... 3.94	4.31	4.31
25... 3.90	4.27	27... 4.02	4.36	28... 3.93	4.31	28... 3.93	4.31	4.31
Daily series - unweighted averages								
1962-September	3... 3.95	4.31	1962-September	12... 3.95	4.32	1962-September	20... 3.95	4.31
4... 3.95	4.33	13... 3.94	4.32	21... 3.95	4.31	21... 3.95	4.31	4.31
5... 3.96	4.33	14... 3.94	4.32			24... 3.94	4.30	4.30
6... 3.96	4.33					25... 3.93	4.31	4.31
7... 3.96	4.33	17... 3.94	4.32			26... 3.93	4.31	4.31
		18... 3.94	4.31			27... 3.93	4.31	4.31
10... 3.96	4.32	19... 3.94	4.31			28... 3.92	4.31	4.31
11... 3.95	4.32							

Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aaa Corporate bonds. For definition of taxable bond, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership" in this issue of the Bulletin.

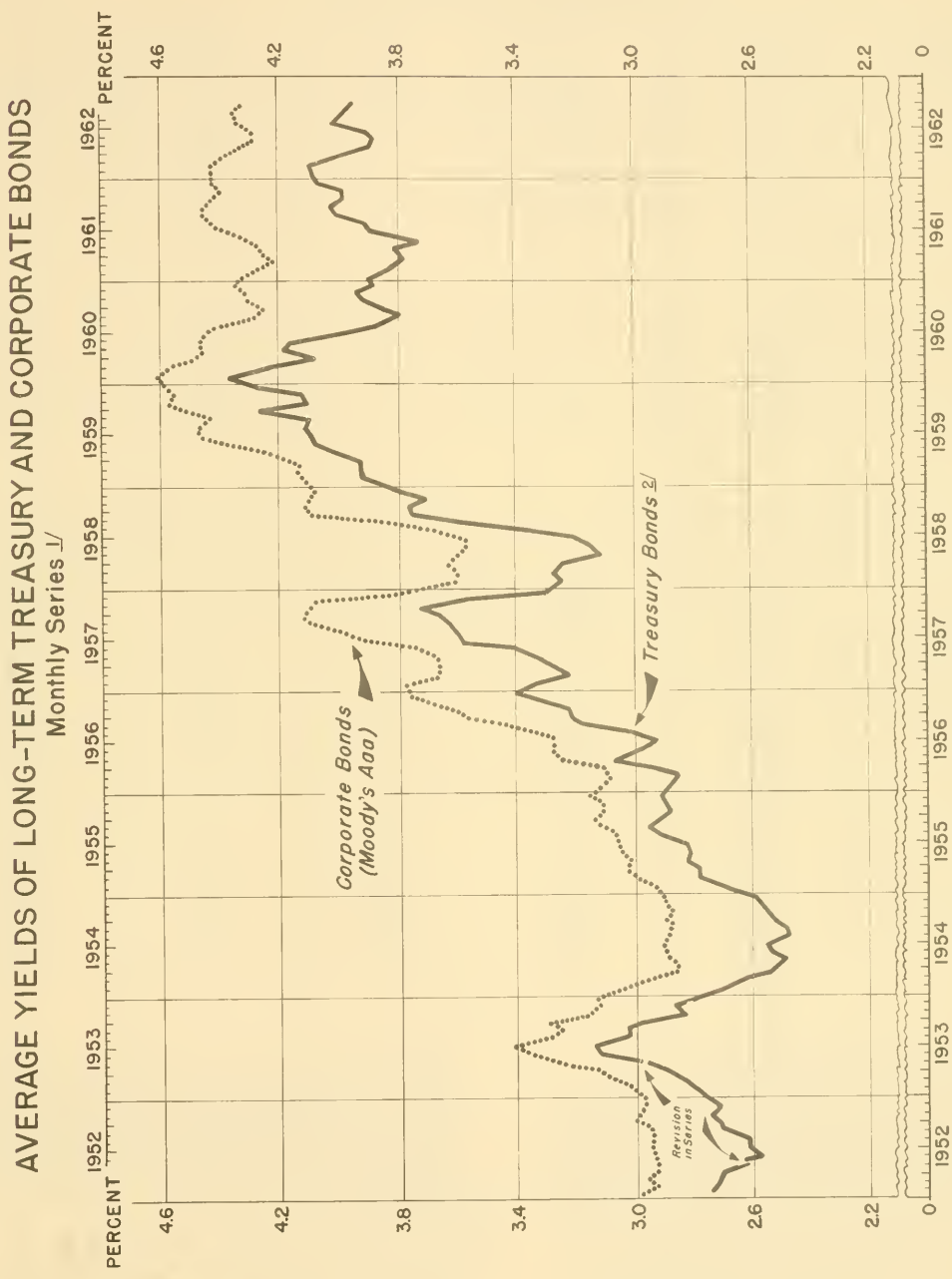
1/ Series includes bonds which are neither due nor callable before a

given number of years as follows: April 1953 to date, 10 years; April 1952 - March 1953, 12 years; October 1941 - March 1952, 15 years. For bonds currently in the series, see Table 4 under "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities" in this issue of the Bulletin.

2/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average.

3/ An existing bond dropped from the average (see footnote 1).

4/ Market closed.



1/Monthly averages of daily figures. 2/See footnote 1 to Table 1 under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1.- Money in Circulation  
(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation <sup>1/</sup>	Paper money <sup>2/</sup>							
		Total paper money	Gold certificates	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes	National bank notes
1955.....	30,229	28,372	34	2,170	1	319	25,618	163	67
1956.....	30,715	28,767	33	2,148	1	318	26,055	147	64
1957.....	31,082	29,040	33	2,162	1	321	26,329	133	62
1958.....	31,172	29,071	32	2,200	1	317	26,342	120	59
1959.....	31,914	29,699	31	2,155	1	316	27,029	110	57
1960.....	32,065	29,726	30	2,127	1	318	27,094	100	56
1961.....	32,405	29,943	30	2,094	1	318	27,353	92	54
1962.....	33,770	31,117	29	2,009	*	318	28,622	85	53
1961-December.....	33,918	31,336	30	2,120	*	314	28,731	89	54
1962-January.....	32,774	30,222	29	1,974	*	306	27,771	88	54
February.....	32,880	30,319	29	1,969	*	310	27,869	87	53
March.....	33,018	30,438	29	2,013	*	314	27,941	87	53
April.....	33,159	30,547	29	2,030	*	316	28,033	86	53
May.....	33,518	30,881	29	2,035	*	320	28,358	86	53
June.....	33,770	31,117	29	2,009	*	318	28,622	85	53
July.....	33,869	31,197	29	1,980	*	317	28,734	84	53
August.....	33,932 <sup>2/</sup>	31,245	20 <sup>4/</sup>	1,945 <sup>5/</sup>	*	318	28,842 <sup>6/</sup>	83	38

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) <sup>7/</sup>
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1955.....	1,858	223	1,202	433	182.91
1956.....	1,948	237	1,259	453	182.64
1957.....	2,042	253	1,315	474	181.52
1958.....	2,101	268	1,346	487	179.08
1959.....	2,215	285	1,415	514	180.20
1960.....	2,338	305	1,484	549	177.48
1961.....	2,462	329	1,548	585	176.45
1962.....	2,652	360	1,663	629	180.98
1961-December.....	2,582	346	1,622	614	183.17
1962-January.....	2,552	347	1,594	611	176.79
February.....	2,562	348	1,601	613	177.17
March.....	2,580	349	1,615	616	177.70
April.....	2,612	353	1,638	621	178.13
May.....	2,637	356	1,655	626	179.85
June.....	2,652	360	1,663	629	180.98
July.....	2,671	363	1,673	635	181.27
August.....	2,687	367	1,680	639	181.34

Sources: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents.

<sup>2/</sup> The following paper currencies are in process of retirement and are redeemable from the general fund of the Treasury: Gold certificates issued before January 30, 1934, silver certificates issued before July 1, 1929, Treasury notes of 1890, Federal Reserve notes issued before the series of 1928, Federal Reserve Bank notes, and national bank notes. The Treasury notes of 1890 have been in process of retirement since March 1900 (31 U.S.C. 411) upon receipt by the Treasury, the Federal Reserve Bank notes since June 12, 1945 (12 U.S.C. 445 note), and the national bank notes since December 23, 1915 (12 U.S.C. 441). Retirement of the others was authorized by the Old Series Currency Adjustment Act, approved June 30, 1961 (31 U.S.C. 912-916). The act authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to determine from time to time the amount of currency of the following types which have been destroyed or lost, and to reduce the amounts thereof on the books of the Treasury: Gold certificates issued before January 30, 1934; silver certificates, United States notes, Federal Reserve Bank

notes, and national bank notes all issued before July 1, 1929; Federal Reserve notes issued prior to the series of 1928; and Treasury notes of 1890. Accordingly, the Secretary of the Treasury has determined that the following paper currencies have been destroyed or irretrievably lost and so will never be presented for redemption: On October 20, 1961, \$1 million of Treasury notes of 1890; and on August 27, 1962, \$9 million of gold certificates, \$15 million of silver certificates, \$18 million of Federal Reserve notes, \$1 million of Federal Reserve Bank notes, and \$15 million of national bank notes.

<sup>3/</sup> Highest amount to date.

<sup>4/</sup> Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

<sup>5/</sup> Includes \$15 million issued before July 1, 1929.

<sup>6/</sup> Includes \$18 million issued prior to the series of 1928.

<sup>7/</sup> Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population. Through fiscal 1958 the estimated population is for the conterminous United States (that is, exclusive of Alaska, Hawaii, and the outlying areas such as Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands). Beginning with fiscal 1959 the estimates include Alaska, and with fiscal 1960, Hawaii.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold (\$35 per fine ounce)	Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1955.....	21,677.6	3,922.4	15.3
1956.....	21,799.1	3,994.5	15.5
1957.....	22,622.9	4,116.6	15.4
1958.....	21,556.2	4,306.0	16.8
1959.....	19,704.6 <sup>1/</sup>	4,414.1	18.3
1960.....	19,322.2	4,394.5	18.5
1961.....	17,550.2	4,346.5	19.9
1962.....	16,435.2	4,317.4	20.8
1961-December.....	16,889.0	4,308.6	20.3
1962-January.....	16,815.1	4,307.6	20.4
February.....	16,789.6	4,312.6	20.4
March.....	16,608.4	4,312.3	20.6
April.....	16,494.5	4,312.0	20.7
May.....	16,434.4	4,315.1	20.8
June.....	16,435.2	4,317.4	20.8
July.....	16,147.4	4,317.2	21.1
August.....	16,097.6	4,316.8	21.2

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money. For detail of silver monetary stock see Table 4.

<sup>1/</sup> See Table 3, footnote 3.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets <sup>1/</sup>	Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. <sup>2/</sup>	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1955.....	21,690.4	21,199.1	491.2
1956.....	21,949.5	21,458.3	491.2
1957.....	22,781.0	22,272.9	508.1
1958.....	20,534.3	20,138.2	396.1
1959.....	19,455.9 <sup>2/</sup>	19,350.5	105.4
1960.....	17,766.6	17,665.6	101.0
1961.....	16,889.0	16,771.2	117.8
1962-January.....	16,815.1	16,698.0	117.1
February.....	16,789.6	16,685.7	103.9
March.....	16,608.4	16,492.1	116.3
April.....	16,494.5	16,377.8	116.7
May.....	16,434.4	16,313.8	120.6
June.....	16,435.2	16,314.1	121.2
July.....	16,147.4	16,027.3	120.2
August.....	16,097.6	15,972.9	124.7

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

<sup>1/</sup> Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table 1.<sup>2/</sup> Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; and (3) reserve

of \$156.0 million against United States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes of 1890.

<sup>2/</sup> The United States payment of the \$3:3.8 million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by the act approved June 17, 1959 (22 U.S.C. 286e) was made on June 23, 1959 (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 3, footnote 13).



## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury				Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In Treasurer's account		Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 2/	
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Silver bullion 4/			
1900.....	2,194.4	253.5	15.7	17.9	235.4	1,283.2	3,930.1
1901.....	2,208.9	236.3	2.3	63.0	252.2	1,338.2	4,064.1
1902.....	2,212.9	219.0	8.2	92.3	269.3	1,402.6	4,185.4
1903.....	2,245.9	202.7	14.9	148.3	285.4	1,446.2	4,362.5
1904.....	2,251.4	182.3	3.2	127.4	305.5	1,513.4	4,382.7
1905.....	2,252.1	161.2	2.6	88.2	326.5	1,576.0	4,375.6
1906.....	2,237.5	130.1	3.6	24.2	357.3	1,650.5	4,308.6
1907-January.....	2,230.7	129.7	7.8	26.4	357.7	1,650.1	4,307.6
February.....	2,226.9	129.5	10.8	29.2	357.9	1,651.2	4,312.6
March.....	2,219.1	127.7	15.6	26.1	359.7	1,657.7	4,312.3
April.....	2,202.3	121.5	11.6	26.3	365.8	1,679.2	4,312.0
May.....	2,186.8	119.5	8.7	29.1	367.8	1,697.8	4,315.1
June.....	2,183.1	115.5	4.5	30.1	371.9	1,706.3	4,317.4
July.....	2,180.5	113.7	5.4	30.9	373.5	1,707.3	4,317.2
August.....	2,167.6	110.5	6.2	30.8	376.6	1,720.0	4,316.8

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money; Office of the  
Treasurer of the United States.  
1/ Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.  
2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government.

3/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce.  
4/ Includes bullion at cost, bullion valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce  
held for coinage, and bullion valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce held  
for recoinage of subsidiary silver coins.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 5.- Seigniorage

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor) 2/	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/					Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in Treasurer's account 3/	
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Silver Pur- chase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Newly mined silver 2/			Total seigniorage on silver revalued 2/
					Proclamation of Dec. 21, 1933	Acts of July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946		
1935.....	18.5	48.7	226.2	34.5	16.8	-	326.2	274.9
1936.....	46.1	48.7	302.7	34.7	36.0	-	422.1	397.5
1937.....	63.7	48.7	366.7	34.7	58.0	-	508.1	541.6
1938.....	69.5	48.7	457.7	34.7	74.9	-	616.0	758.8
1939.....	91.7	48.7	530.7	34.7	87.3	4.2	705.6	950.6
1940.....	122.2	48.7	562.7	34.7	87.6	25.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941.....	182.1	48.7	580.4	34.7	87.6	48.3	799.7	1,089.0
1942.....	245.7	48.7	584.3	34.7	87.6	63.6	818.9	1,048.2
1943.....	299.6	48.7	584.3	34.7	87.6	65.3	820.6	967.3
1944.....	362.3	48.7	584.3	34.7	87.6	65.4	820.7	717.3
1945.....	429.5	48.7	701.6	34.7	87.6	65.5	938.1	333.2
1946.....	491.9	48.7	832.1	34.7	87.6	66.5	1,069.6	161.2
1947.....	520.5	48.7	832.1	34.7	87.6	74.5	1,077.6	146.8
1948.....	559.2	48.7	832.2	34.7	87.6	84.6	1,087.8	129.9
1949.....	578.7	48.7	833.6	34.7	87.6	93.5	1,098.1	127.2
1950.....	596.6	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	104.7	1,109.3	111.7
1951.....	642.3	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	114.6	1,119.2	81.9
1952.....	694.2	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	125.4	1,130.0	57.2
1953.....	742.2	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	134.7	1,139.3	34.9
1954.....	792.9	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	143.8	1,148.4	6.6
1955.....	807.0	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	150.8	1,155.4	14.3
1956.....	839.6	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	155.2	1,159.8	50.0
1957.....	890.3	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	156.4	1,161.0	72.9
1958.....	932.0	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	166.0	1,170.6	114.0
1959.....	981.6	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	167.9	1,172.5	98.3
1960.....	1,038.5	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	167.9	1,172.5	70.8
1961.....	1,101.7	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	167.9	1,172.5	12.6
1962-January.....	1,107.9	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	167.9	1,172.5	12.6
February.....	1,110.6	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	167.9	1,172.5	14.6
March.....	1,112.7	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	167.9	1,172.5	14.7
April.....	1,115.3	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	167.9	1,172.5	14.7
May.....	1,119.2	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	167.9	1,172.5	15.8
June p.....	1,122.8	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	167.9	1,172.5	16.7
July p.....	1,126.9	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	167.9	1,172.5	16.8
August p.....	1,130.6	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	167.9	1,172.5	16.8
September p.....	1,134.1	48.7	833.7	34.7	87.6	167.9	1,172.5	16.8

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ Total of seigniorage on coins and on newly mined silver, beginning

with that for July 1959, is included under coins; the breakdown is not available after June 1959.

3/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

p Preliminary.

Table 6.- Increment Resulting from the Reduction in the Weight of the Gold Dollar, as of September 30, 1962 p

	Allocations of increment 1/	Charges against increment	Unexpended balance of increment
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	\$2,000,000,000.00	\$2,000,000,000.00	-
Payments to Federal Reserve Banks for industrial loans 2/.....	139,299,557.00	139,299,557.00	-
Philippine currency reserve.....	23,862,751.00	23,862,751.00	-
Melting losses on gold coin.....	2,175,121.93	1,857,771.96	\$317,349.97
Retirement of national bank notes.....	645,387,965.45	645,387,965.45	-
Unassigned.....	8,783,217.28	-	8,783,217.28
Total increment.....	2,819,508,612.66	2,810,408,045.41	9,100,567.25

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ The authority, purpose, and amount through 1940 of these allocations are summarized in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 128-30.

2/ Pursuant to Public Law 85-699, approved August 21, 1958 (72 Stat. 698) the \$111,753,246.03 unexpended balance of this allocation was covered

into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts; and the \$27,546,310.97 which had been advanced to the Federal Reserve Banks under this allocation was repaid into a special fund from which it was appropriated to the Small Business Administration. Under subsequent legislation (73 Stat. 209) the unused portion of this appropriation was rescinded and the balance, \$23,653,582.01, was covered into the Treasury.

p Preliminary.

## EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 1.- Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1961, and June 30, 1962

	June 30, 1961	June 30, 1962
<b>Assets:</b>		
Cash:		
Treasurer of the United States, checking accounts.....	\$745,020.70	\$1,234,967.77
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account.....	111,866,950.15	77,025,123.17
Total cash.....	\$112,611,970.85	\$78,260,090.94
Special account of Secretary of the Treasury with Federal Reserve Bank of New York - Gold.....	52,810,064.16	91,750,542.72
Foreign exchange due from foreign banks: <sup>1/</sup>		
Central Bank of Argentina.....	14,000,000.00	2,000,000.00
Banco de Brazil.....	-	44,500,000.00
Bank of Canada.....	-	5,000,000.00
Bank of England.....	25,399,951.81	-
Deutsche Bundesbank.....	20,132,000.22	2,506,456.80
Banca d'Italia.....	-	892,062.14
Netherlands Bank.....	-	3,377,481.05
Swiss National Bank.....	64,999,028.28	20,229,010.13
Investments in:		
U. S. Government securities.....	46,000,000.00	72,250,000.00
Foreign securities.....	-	21,359,073.02
Accrued interest receivable.....	306,291.55	306,291.54
Accrued interest receivable - Brazilian Agreement.....	-	260,294.53
Accounts receivable.....	91,356.15	92,502.35
Unamortized premium on U. S. Government securities.....	1,943.28	716.04
Office equipment and fixtures.....	46,093.27	56,760.13
Less allowance for depreciation.....	25,610.34	28,881.04
Total assets.....	336,373,089.23	342,812,400.35
<b>Liabilities and capital: <sup>2/</sup></b>		
Accounts payable:		
Vouchers payable.....	162,719.11	57,866.65
Employees' payroll allotment account U. S.		
savings bonds.....	2,682.47	3,335.23
Miscellaneous.....	231,052.33	263,525.68
Total accounts payable.....	396,453.91	324,727.56
Unamortized discount on U. S. Government securities.....	9,605.58	122,821.32
Capital account.....	2,000,000,000.00	2,000,000,000.00
Deduct subscription to International Monetary Fund.....	1,800,000,000.00	1,800,000,000.00
Net income (see Table 3).....	135,967,029.74	142,364,851.47
Total liabilities and capital.....	336,373,089.23	342,812,400.35

Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets beginning with that for December 31, 1938, have been published in the Treasury Bulletin.

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes foreign exchange transactions for future delivery.

<sup>2/</sup> For contingent liabilities under outstanding stabilization agreements, see Table 2.

## EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 2.- Current United States Stabilization Agreements, June 30, 1962

Country	Date of agreements			Amounts		
	Original	Renewal	Expiration	Original agreement	Advances	Repayments
				(In millions)		
Argentina.....	June 7, 1962	-	June 6, 1963	\$50	-	-
Brazil.....	May 16, 1961	-	May 15, 1963	70	\$74.5	\$30
Costa Rica.....	Sept. 6, 1961	-	Sept. 5, 1962	6	-	-
Mexico.....	Jan. 1, 1958	Jan. 1, 1962	Dec. 31, 1963	75	-	-
Philippine Republic.....	June 30, 1962	-	Dec. 31, 1962	25	-	-

Table 3.- Income and Expense

Classification	January 31, 1934, through June 30, 1961	January 31, 1934, through June 30, 1962
Income:		
Profits on British sterling transactions.....	\$310,638.09	\$310,638.09
Profits on French franc transactions.....	351,527.60	351,527.60
Profits on gold and exchange transactions (including profits from handling charges on gold).....	128,653,292.20	135,020,638.48
Profits on silver transactions.....	102,735.27	102,735.27
Profits on sale of silver bullion to Treasury (nationalized).....	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments.....	2,554,630.63	2,583,989.43
Interest on investments.....	21,709,798.70	23,261,965.29
Miscellaneous profits.....	1,034,901.27	91,169.90
Interest earned on foreign balances.....	4,179,817.45	6,221,464.64
Interest earned on Chinese yuan.....	1,975,317.07	1,975,317.07
Total income.....	<u>164,346,020.57</u>	<u>173,392,808.06</u>
Expense:		
Personal services.....	21,591,018.59	23,538,812.86
Travel.....	1,185,379.47	1,422,462.92
Transportation of things.....	1,846,797.63	2,016,752.65
Communications.....	728,455.88	755,302.78
Supplies and materials.....	168,547.36	182,895.44
Other.....	2,858,791.90	3,111,729.94
Total expense.....	<u>28,378,990.83</u>	<u>31,027,956.59</u>
Net income.....	<u>135,967,029.74</u>	<u>142,364,851.47</u>

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table 1.- U. S. Gold Stock, and Holdings of Convertible Foreign Currencies by U. S. Monetary Authorities

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total gold stock and foreign currency holdings	Gold stock 1/		Foreign currency holdings 2/
		Treasury	Total 2/	
1953.....	22,091	22,030	22,091	-
1954.....	21,793	21,713	21,793	-
1955.....	21,753	21,690	21,753	-
1956.....	22,058	21,949	22,058	-
1957.....	22,857	22,781	22,857	-
1958.....	20,582	20,534	20,582	-
1959.....	19,507	19,456	19,507	-
1960.....	17,804	17,767	17,804	-
1961.....	17,063	16,889	16,947	116
1962-January.....	16,963	16,815	16,847	116
February.....	16,948	16,790	16,795	153
March.....	16,873	16,608	16,643	230
April.....	16,762	16,495	16,519	243
May.....	16,718	16,434	16,458	260
June.....	17,081	16,435	16,527	554
July.....	16,678	16,147	16,182	496
August.....	16,562	16,098	16,139	423
September p.....	16,532	16,068	16,082	450

Note: The United States also has certain drawing rights on the International Monetary Fund, in which the United States has a quota of \$4,125 million. In accordance with Fund policies, these drawing rights include the right to draw virtually automatically an amount equal to the sum of the United States gold subscription to the Fund (\$1,031.2 million) and the Fund's net use of dollars; on September 30, 1962, these two amounts totaled \$1,078.3 million. Under appropriate circumstances the United States could draw an additional amount equal to the United States quota.

1/ Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary

Fund with the right of repurchase, the proceeds of which are invested by the Fund in U. S. Government securities; as of September 30, 1962, this amounted to \$800 million.

2/ Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in "Circulation Statement of United States Money." See "Monetary Statistics," Table 3.

2/ Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.

p Preliminary.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information on the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and is published regularly in the Treasury Bulletin. Supplementary information is published less frequently. Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. Beginning April 1954, data reported by banks in the Territories and possessions of the United States are included in the published data.

The term "foreigner" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States and its Territories and possessions, the official institutions of foreign countries, wherever such institutions may be located, and international organizations. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, statistical presentation, and definitions appeared in the June 1954 issue of the Treasury Bulletin, pages 45-47. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published

will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

The first three sections which follow are published monthly. They provide summaries, by periods and by countries, of data on short-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners and transactions in long-term securities by foreigners, and present detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV provides supplementary data in six tables which appear at less frequent intervals. Table 1, short-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns, is published quarterly in the January, April, July, and October issues of the Bulletin. Table 2, long-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers, and Table 3, estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions, are published quarterly in the March, June, September, and December issues. Table 4, foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts, appears semi-annually in the March and September issues. Table 5, short-term liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately by banking institutions, is presented annually, appearing in the April issue through 1958 and in the March issue thereafter. Table 6, purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during the preceding calendar year, also appears annually, beginning with the May 1959 issue.

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement Between the United States and Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement					
		Changes in liabilities to foreigners			Changes in claims on foreigners		
		Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in domestic securities	Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41.....	5,253.2	3,661.3	3,034.6	626.7	1,591.9	736.3	855.5
1942.....	622.6	532.5	485.9	46.6	90.1	97.5	-7.4
1943.....	1,273.5	1,207.1	1,179.3	27.8	66.4	-11.3	77.7
1944.....	452.8	431.1	220.4	210.7	21.7	-71.8	93.5
1945.....	1,056.6	1,166.3	1,279.4	-113.1	-109.7	-53.1	-46.6
1946.....	-803.0	-752.6	-418.4	-334.2	-50.4	-315.5	265.1
1947.....	345.5	547.2	636.2	-89.1	-201.7	-240.7	39.0
1948.....	244.7	409.3	601.5	-192.2	-164.6	-69.8	-94.8
1949.....	193.8	-24.8	-100.0	75.2	238.6	190.8	27.8
1950.....	1,749.6	1,971.2	1,026.8	944.4	-221.6	-76.2	-145.4
1951.....	-374.3	731.1	657.4	-84.3	-447.5	-70.5	-377.0
1952.....	1,260.6	1,558.8	1,243.9	314.9	-298.2	-80.3	-217.9
1953.....	1,162.8	1,090.9	1,102.4	-11.5	72.0	144.2	-72.2
1954.....	637.1	1,419.5	1,270.2	149.3	-782.4	-482.0	-300.4
1955.....	1,175.0	1,367.3	682.1	685.2	-192.0	-162.0	-30.4
1956.....	586.5	1,494.7	1,338.4	156.4	-908.3	-397.2	-511.1
1957.....	-614.9	360.9	219.1	141.8	-975.8	-253.7	-722.1
1958.....	-707.1	998.1	1,000.8	-2.7	-1,705.2	-342.6	-1,362.5
1959.....	3,522.2	4,354.0	3,229.6	1,124.4	-831.8	-82.0	-749.7
1960.....	684.1	2,319.0	1,940.6	378.4	-1,634.9	-990.2	-644.7
1961.....	41.1	1,957.4	1,221.7	735.7	-1,916.3	-1,085.9	-830.4
1962-January.....	63.2	-47.0	-55.8	8.9	110.1	129.9	-19.7
February.....	-5.8	201.8	297.3	-95.6	-207.6	-118.1	-89.5
March.....	57.2	319.7	414.8	-95.1	-262.5	-180.1	-82.4
April.....	140.1	166.6	181.2	-14.6	-26.5	19.5	-46.3
May.....	-156.4 <sup>r</sup>	16.4	166.9	-150.5	-172.8 <sup>r</sup>	12.5 <sup>r</sup>	-185.3
June.....	397.1	455.9	547.9	-92.0	-58.8	58.5	-117.3
July p.....	-471.9	-455.2	-449.5	-5.8	16.7	-3.1	-13.6
August p.....	409.7	355.5	560.1	-204.6	54.2	64.6	-10.4

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term liabilities to foreigners					Short-term claims on foreigners			
	Total	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies
		Foreign official	Other foreign	Inter-national			Loans to foreign banks	Other	
1942.....	4,205.4	2,244.4	1,947.1	-	13.9	246.7	72.0	143.7	30.9
1943.....	5,374.9	3,320.3	2,036.7	-	17.9	257.9	86.4	137.2	34.4
1944.....	5,596.8	3,325.2	2,239.9	-	22.6	322.7	101.4	169.7	54.6
1945.....	6,883.1	4,179.3	2,678.2	-	25.5	392.8	100.3	245.0	47.5
1946.....	6,480.3	3,043.9	2,922.0	473.7	40.6	708.3	319.6	290.5	98.1
1947.....	7,116.4	1,832.1	2,972.7	2,262.0	49.7	948.9	292.9	490.6	165.4
1948.....	7,718.0	2,836.3	2,947.0	1,864.3	70.4	1,018.7	361.2	557.1	100.4
1949.....	7,618.0	2,908.1	3,001.0	1,657.8	51.0	827.9	222.7	494.3	110.8
1950.....	8,644.8	3,620.3	3,451.7	1,527.8	44.9	898.0	151.1	506.3	240.6
1951.....	9,302.2	3,547.6	4,041.2	1,641.1	72.2	968.4	177.2	699.4	91.8
1952.....	10,546.1	4,654.2	4,245.6	1,584.9	61.4	1,048.7	122.9	847.5	78.4
1953.....	11,648.4	5,666.9	4,308.4	1,629.4	43.7	904.5	156.5	646.5	101.6
1954.....	12,918.6	6,770.1	4,335.4	1,769.9	43.2	1,386.5	206.5	969.0	211.0
1955.....	13,600.7	6,952.8	4,726.5	1,881.1	40.3	1,548.5	328.1	1,056.5	163.9
1956.....	14,939.1	8,045.4	5,392.8	1,452.1	48.8	1,945.7	405.4	1,390.8	149.6
1957.....	15,158.3	7,916.6	5,665.3	1,517.3	59.0	2,199.4	385.5	1,666.5	147.3
1958.....	16,159.1	8,890.8	5,890.8	1,544.0	29.4	2,542.0	439.4	1,904.9	197.7
1959.....	19,388.7	9,154.3	6,999.1	3,158.1	77.2	2,624.0	497.6	2,099.2	272.5
1960.....	21,329.3	10,326.9	6,934.4	3,954.9	113.1	3,614.2	524.3	2,610.3	479.6
1961.....	22,551.0	10,927.3	7,669.5	3,803.8	150.4	4,700.1	699.4	3,435.1	585.6
1962-January.....	22,495.1	10,215.0	8,303.7	3,815.1	161.3	4,570.3	659.6	3,453.0	457.7
February.....	22,702.4	10,056.5	8,457.9	4,126.0	152.1	4,688.3	697.0	3,548.7	442.7
March.....	23,207.2	10,428.4	8,189.9	4,405.1	183.9	4,868.4	798.7	3,599.8	469.9
April.....	23,388.4	10,217.2	8,486.7	4,503.4	181.2	4,848.9	804.8	3,588.5	455.6
May.....	23,555.4	10,435.0	8,359.5	4,593.5	167.3	4,836.3r	845.0	3,481.2r	510.2r
June.....	24,103.3	11,218.6	8,141.4	4,566.5	176.8	4,777.8	824.2	3,475.0	478.7
July p.....	23,653.8	10,762.8	7,865.2	4,846.2	179.7	4,780.9	818.7	3,477.5	484.8
August p.....	24,213.9	11,068.5	7,890.5	5,008.8	246.1 2/	4,716.4	810.3	3,455.1	451.0

1/ Beginning in August 1956 and again in April 1957, certain accounts previously classified as "Other foreign" are included in "Foreign official."

2/ Includes \$149.9 million representing reported liabilities to foreign official institutions. p Preliminary. r Revised.

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	U. S. Government bonds and notes 1/			Corporate and other						Total purchases	Total sales	Net pur- chases of domestic securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Bonds 2/			Stocks					
				Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	396.8 2/	492.4 2/	-95.7 2/	2/	2/	2/	430.2 2/	841.6 2/	-411.4 2/	9,322.1	8,695.3	626.7
1942.....	164.2	138.5	25.7	2/	2/	2/	96.4	75.5	20.9	260.6	214.0	46.6
1943.....	241.3	170.6	70.7	2/	2/	2/	151.6	194.6	-43.0	392.9	365.2	27.8
1944.....	513.6	268.2	245.3	2/	2/	2/	136.9	171.4	-34.6	650.4	439.7	210.7
1945.....	377.7	393.4	-15.7	2/	2/	2/	260.2	357.7	-97.4	637.9	751.0	-113.1
1946.....	414.5	684.2	-269.7	2/	2/	2/	367.6	432.1	-64.5	782.1	1,116.3	-334.2
1947.....	344.8	283.3	61.5	2/	2/	2/	226.1	376.7	-150.6	570.9	659.9	-89.1
1948.....	282.4	330.3	-47.9	2/	2/	2/	369.7	514.1	-144.3	652.2	844.4	-192.2
1949.....	430.0	333.6	96.4	2/	2/	2/	354.1	375.3	-21.2	784.1	708.9	75.2
1950.....	1,236.4	294.3	942.1	107.7	108.3	-6	666.9	664.0	2.9	2,011.1	1,066.6	944.4
1951.....	673.6	1,356.6	-683.0	120.0	141.6	-21.6	739.8	619.5	120.3	1,533.3	2,117.6	-584.3
1952.....	533.7	231.4	302.3	200.1	188.5	11.7	650.2	649.2	1.0	1,384.0	1,069.0	314.9
1953.....	646.0	728.0	-82.0	212.8	197.4	15.3	589.1	533.9	55.2	1,447.9	1,459.4	-11.5
1954.....	800.9	792.7	8.2	289.7	283.6	6.1	1,115.1	980.2	135.0	2,205.7	2,056.4	149.3
1955.....	1,341.1	812.1	529.0	324.7	296.0	28.7	1,561.2	1,433.7	127.5	3,227.0	2,541.8	685.2
1956.....	883.4	1,018.3	-135.0	287.1	251.8	35.3	1,619.5	1,363.5	256.0	2,790.0	2,633.6	156.4
1957.....	666.1	718.3	-52.1	310.2	258.9	51.3	1,306.4	1,163.8	142.6	2,282.8	2,141.0	141.8
1958.....	1,223.9	1,187.6	36.3	361.4	344.0	17.3	1,397.3	1,453.6	-56.3	2,982.5	2,985.2	-2.7
1959.....	1,216.9	528.0	688.9	368.8	296.2	72.6	2,224.4	1,861.5	362.9	3,810.1	2,685.7	1,124.4
1960.....	1,729.6	1,603.0	126.6	442.4	392.3	50.1	1,976.5	1,774.8	201.7	4,148.5	3,770.1	378.4
1961.....	1,743.7	1,231.5	512.2	316.9	416.1	-99.2	3,067.3	2,744.6	322.7	5,127.8	4,392.2	735.7
1962-Jan.....	30.2	58.0	-27.8	20.1	37.5	-17.4	236.9	182.8	54.0	287.2	278.4	8.9
Feb.....	143.6	268.9	-125.2	20.5	26.7	-6.2	217.2	181.3	35.8	381.3	476.8	-95.6
Mar.....	142.3	271.8	-129.5	42.5	28.4	14.2	225.7	205.6	20.2	410.5	505.7	-95.1
Apr.....	104.0	140.4	-36.4	42.5	41.1	1.3	360.3	169.8	20.5	336.8	351.3	-14.6
May.....	122.2	298.7	-176.4	23.0	24.7	-1.7	262.7	235.2	27.6	408.0	558.5	-150.5
June.....	108.1	135.6	-27.6	30.9	30.2	-7	214.1	279.2	-65.1	359.0	445.0	-86.0
July p.....	145.6	119.3	26.3	17.7	31.1	-13.4	150.0	168.6	-18.7	313.3	319.1	-5.8
Aug. p.....	135.2	346.5	-211.3	19.5	19.9	-4	143.3	136.2	7.2	298.0	502.6	-204.6

1/ Through 1949 includes transactions in corporate bonds.

2/ Through 1949 included with transactions in U. S. Government bonds and notes.

2/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,008.2	3,152.6	855.5
1942.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220.5	227.9	-7.4
1943.....	446.4	372.2	74.2	23.3	19.8	3.5	469.6	391.9	77.7
1944.....	314.3	225.3	89.0	26.6	22.1	4.5	340.9	247.4	93.5
1945.....	318.1	347.3	-29.2	37.3	54.8	-17.5	355.4	402.1	-46.6
1946.....	755.9	490.4	265.5	65.2	65.6	-.4	821.2	556.1	265.1
1947.....	658.7	634.3	24.5	57.1	42.6	14.6	715.9	676.8	39.0
1948.....	211.6	291.4	-79.8	81.7	96.7	-15.0	293.3	388.2	-94.8
1949.....	321.2	311.5	9.8	88.8	70.8	18.0	410.1	382.3	27.8
1950.....	589.2	710.2	-121.0	173.8	198.2	-24.4	763.0	908.4	-145.4
1951.....	500.4	801.0	-300.6	272.3	348.7	-76.4	772.7	1,149.7	-377.0
1952.....	495.3	677.4	-182.1	293.9	329.6	-35.8	789.1	1,007.0	-217.9
1953.....	542.5	621.5	-79.0	310.1	303.4	6.8	852.7	924.9	-72.2
1954.....	792.4	841.3	-48.8	393.3	644.9	-251.6	1,185.8	1,486.1	-300.4
1955.....	693.3	509.4	183.9	663.6	877.9	-214.3	1,356.9	1,387.3	-30.4
1956.....	606.5	991.5	-385.0	749.2	875.2	-126.1	1,355.7	1,866.8	-511.1
1957.....	699.0	1,392.0	-693.1	592.8	621.9	-29.1	1,291.8	2,014.0	-722.1
1958.....	889.0	1,915.1	-1,026.1	467.2	803.7	-336.4	1,356.2	2,718.8	-1,362.5
1959.....	945.6	1,457.6	-512.0	566.1	803.8	-237.7	1,511.7	2,261.5	-749.7
1960.....	882.9	1,445.0	-562.1	509.1	591.7	-82.6	1,392.0	2,036.7	-644.7
1961.....	801.9	1,262.4	-460.4	595.7	965.6	-370.0	1,397.6	2,228.0	-830.4
1962-January.....	93.4	90.9	2.5	57.8	80.0	-22.2	151.2	171.0	-19.7
February.....	106.3	159.8	-53.5	51.3	87.3	-36.0	157.6	247.1	-89.5
March.....	94.6	144.8	-50.1	57.6	89.8	-32.2	152.2	234.6	-82.4
April.....	78.5	114.5	-36.0	57.3	67.4	-10.1	135.8	181.8	-46.0
May.....	115.7	301.1	-185.4	79.0	78.9	.1	194.7	380.0	-185.3
June.....	56.0	135.7	-79.7	70.1	107.7	-37.6	126.1	243.4	-117.3
July p.....	64.2	88.6	-24.4	47.9	37.1	10.8	112.1	125.7	-13.6
August p.....	50.0	64.5	-14.5	44.9	40.7	4.1	94.9	105.3	-10.4

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries  
Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1962						
	1958	1959	1960	1961	February	March	April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	411.2	331.4	243.1	255.1	261.5	250.4	229.2	238.2	277.2	292.2	315.8
Belgium.....	115.1	138.1	142.0	326.0	327.7	318.6	292.8	293.4	257.8	203.4	183.8
Czechoslovakia.....	.6	.7	1.0	.9	.8	1.2	.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Denmark.....	168.8	136.5	54.2	52.1	54.7	49.1	48.8	60.1	52.5	43.7	51.8
Finland.....	68.8	70.9	46.0	90.8	89.9	76.5	74.0	69.6	71.2	68.3	70.2
France.....	532.1	655.3	519.0	988.7	1,097.0	1,188.7	1,260.8	1,444.8	1,393.9	1,046.4	1,079.6
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,754.7	1,987.3	3,475.7	2,847.4	2,401.4	2,534.3	2,517.8	2,508.9	2,622.1	2,542.4	2,591.5
Greece.....	125.3	186.3	63.1	67.2	84.6	98.0	103.5	103.4	110.0	97.4	97.8
Italy.....	1,120.8	1,370.3	877.1	1,234.1	1,100.3	1,186.7	1,184.7	1,146.8	1,187.2	1,095.0	1,243.6
Netherlands.....	338.7	485.2	328.5	216.4	262.7	240.7	247.2	299.0	307.2	339.4	258.0
Norway.....	129.6	95.5	81.9	105.2	102.6	112.4	141.4	122.8	101.5	102.6	116.8
Poland.....	4.9	4.0	6.1	7.2	6.4	6.6	7.4	5.2	8.1	7.4	6.7
Portugal.....	163.0	137.5	83.6	99.3	91.1	86.2	97.7	107.5	129.6	132.4	136.7
Rumania.....	.9	.9	1.1	1.5	2.9	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.0	1.1	1.1
Spain.....	36.2	86.1	148.5	153.4	151.7	164.9	160.2	152.6	158.6	175.6	144.5
Sweden.....	303.4	212.5	226.6	406.4	393.6	403.5	390.5	415.0	425.5	424.9	463.1
Switzerland.....	851.9	969.3	678.2	874.8	816.4	817.7	806.0	829.6	951.0	912.5	831.8
Turkey.....	20.1	30.7	18.4	25.9	37.0	20.3	18.5	16.0	22.8	17.3	16.7
U.S.S.R.....	2.2	2.6	12.1	4.8	4.0	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.6	3.5	3.4
United Kingdom.....	872.9	989.6	1,667.3	2,226.3	2,565.7	2,490.9	2,468.2	2,398.4	2,261.5	1,850.6	1,846.1
Yugoslavia.....	9.5	6.2	10.0	11.6	10.1	15.1	11.2	10.6	12.2	11.7	12.9
Other Europe.....	676.1	575.7	362.3	328.2	320.8	314.9	298.3	281.8	239.0	241.3	253.5
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>7,707.9</b>	<b>8,472.6</b>	<b>9,045.7</b>	<b>10,317.3</b>	<b>10,182.9</b>	<b>10,380.6</b>	<b>10,362.6</b>	<b>10,468.5</b>	<b>10,592.5</b>	<b>9,610.1</b>	<b>9,726.2</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>2,019.2</b>	<b>2,198.0</b>	<b>2,438.8</b>	<b>2,757.6</b>	<b>2,761.4</b>	<b>2,490.3</b>	<b>2,502.9</b>	<b>2,513.6</b>	<b>2,896.6</b>	<b>3,119.7</b>	<b>3,416.4</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	149.8	336.8	315.0	234.7	217.3	243.5	221.1	208.6	208.1	231.3	209.8
Bolivia.....	22.2	24.4	23.1	26.2	22.7	23.7	23.9	24.2	24.6	22.7	21.0
Brazil.....	138.1	150.7	194.1	228.2	241.0	206.7	254.3	235.1	223.3	199.5	196.6
Chile.....	100.0	184.5	135.1	105.3	94.9	114.2	108.9	108.3	130.1	111.7	104.5
Colombia.....	168.8	216.8	158.3	146.8	138.7	136.8	140.1	141.9	159.0	149.1	142.7
Cuba.....	286.5	163.8	77.0	42.5	39.7	38.9	38.0	37.3	36.5	36.9	36.0
Dominican Republic.....	39.7	36.9	36.9	22.8	28.0	34.1	42.4	43.2	48.0	43.1	42.0
Guatemala.....	41.6	37.1	43.9	45.8	53.5	57.8	57.3	54.6	52.0	41.7	37.0
Mexico.....	418.2	442.4	397.3	494.5	473.6	505.7	516.1	490.3	517.4	488.8	482.9
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	79.4	87.8	72.0	88.8	88.2	92.4	97.0	90.0	87.4	95.9	93.4
Panama, Republic of.....	146.3	129.2	123.0	86.7	82.7	82.0	90.4	90.6	87.1	87.3	87.0
Peru.....	77.1	82.2	72.2	81.0	80.1	90.1	92.2	90.0	89.8	96.0	103.5
El Salvador.....	26.2	28.0	24.3	24.9	29.3	27.8	28.9	34.1	35.5	36.1	31.1
Uruguay.....	82.4	61.5	51.3	57.0	79.7	75.2	75.3	71.8	78.9	73.0	86.7
Venezuela.....	494.1	276.9	398.2	416.5	378.7	397.7	445.3	376.8	361.5	433.2	396.4
Other Latin America.....	133.0	148.3	300.6	291.6	306.0	326.6	331.9	361.7	387.1	399.3	429.3
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>2,403.4</b>	<b>2,407.5</b>	<b>2,422.4</b>	<b>2,393.2</b>	<b>2,354.1</b>	<b>2,453.0</b>	<b>2,563.0</b>	<b>2,458.4</b>	<b>2,526.3</b>	<b>2,545.6</b>	<b>2,496.1</b>
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	36.0	35.8	34.8	34.4	34.8	35.7	35.6	35.2	34.6	34.8	34.6
Hong Kong.....	61.6	60.0	57.3	55.6	57.0	57.5	57.8	61.2	56.2	59.7	59.1
India.....	77.3	114.3	53.9	77.7	74.2	74.1	70.1	54.0	49.2	39.2	39.1
Indonesia.....	108.4	138.6	178.2	75.6	99.9	94.2	87.9	80.3	81.8	79.1	83.0
Iran.....	42.7	46.6	22.4	31.3	35.1	35.7	22.6	18.1	26.3	32.3	36.8
Israel.....	55.9	86.5	74.7	63.0	86.5	71.0	78.0	76.2	76.0	76.5	88.9
Japan.....	935.1	1,285.1	1,887.5	1,590.4	1,627.8	1,744.5	1,702.7	1,746.3	1,794.5	1,786.7	1,818.3
Korea, Republic of.....	145.5	147.6	152.2	199.5	187.4	183.2	180.9	173.5	164.4	160.0	154.7
Philippines.....	176.3	171.5	202.8	185.0	170.6	165.4	173.3	184.4	179.3	170.0	169.2
Taiwan.....	98.7	94.1	83.7	92.0	102.6	92.3	90.3	85.1	85.3	86.0	81.9
Thailand.....	133.3	141.2	185.8	264.4	293.5	306.4	314.0	322.9	326.7	326.8	327.1
Other Asia.....	334.6	458.3	181.9	223.0	220.0	226.0	251.1	247.6	226.2	232.0	215.6
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>2,205.3</b>	<b>2,779.6</b>	<b>3,115.3</b>	<b>2,892.0</b>	<b>2,989.6</b>	<b>3,086.1</b>	<b>3,064.3</b>	<b>3,084.8</b>	<b>3,100.6</b>	<b>3,083.0</b>	<b>3,108.3</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	78.9	110.5	88.1	97.8	95.1	100.7	95.6	96.6	103.6	122.2	125.9
Cameroon, Republic of the.....	23.8	31.3	31.9	33.9	27.9	26.5	27.1	40.2	37.3	37.0	41.4
South Africa.....	29.6	48.7	29.3	31.7	35.7	35.6	42.6	42.1	38.9	36.3	45.0
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	16.2	20.3	21.9	14.5	14.5	15.9	17.3	25.3	18.9	21.8	13.4
All other.....	124.9	162.1	181.1	209.2	205.2	213.5	209.6	232.3	222.0	232.0	232.5
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>279.3</b>	<b>372.9</b>	<b>352.2</b>	<b>387.2</b>	<b>378.4</b>	<b>392.2</b>	<b>392.2</b>	<b>436.5</b>	<b>420.7</b>	<b>449.3</b>	<b>458.2</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>1,544.0</b>	<b>3,158.1</b>	<b>3,954.9</b>	<b>3,803.8</b>	<b>4,126.0</b>	<b>4,405.1</b>	<b>4,503.4</b>	<b>4,593.5</b>	<b>4,566.5</b>	<b>4,846.2</b>	<b>5,008.8</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>16,159.1</b>	<b>19,388.7</b>	<b>21,329.3</b>	<b>22,551.0</b>	<b>22,792.4</b>	<b>23,207.2</b>	<b>23,388.4</b>	<b>23,555.4</b>	<b>24,103.3</b>	<b>23,653.8</b>	<b>24,213.9</b>

1/ Liabilities to countries not regularly reported separately are published annually in Section IV, Table 5.

p Preliminary.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries  
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners<sup>1/</sup>

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1962						
	1958	1959	1960	1961	February	March	April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	7.1	4.3	2.3	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.5	5.5	6.8	6.2
Belgium.....	64.6	56.3	65.1	20.0	19.5	17.2	15.4	18.1	17.7	18.8	19.1
Czechoslovakia.....	.7	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.9	1.2	1.8	.8	1.1	1.6
Denmark.....	14.3	18.1	13.2	10.8	9.1	8.4	7.5	9.0	11.3	12.8	12.9
Finland.....	5.9	8.4	9.2	22.6	22.6	23.7	23.5	26.4	27.5	27.7	27.9
France.....	102.1	57.1	32.0	42.2	43.6	49.3	44.3	54.8	54.8	51.2	41.5
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	76.5	54.0	81.8	165.5	154.9	143.8	160.5	138.8	128.6	136.7	137.6
Greece.....	7.2	4.8	6.2	5.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.2
Italy.....	39.7	29.7	34.1	35.0	38.7	36.6	41.4	37.4	36.4	43.0	40.2
Netherlands.....	55.6	38.3	33.3	54.4	60.6	66.5	57.8	61.8	59.1	57.3	54.8
Norway.....	22.2	7.1	17.0	27.5	21.7	20.4	20.6	23.2	24.1	22.9	26.7
Poland.....	3.5	3.7	6.1	6.8	8.9	10.3	10.7	9.9	10.1	10.5	10.5
Portugal.....	2.1	2.1	3.9	4.5	3.4	4.6	4.6	5.3	6.5	7.6	9.1
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	-
Spain.....	29.7	8.4	7.6	11.1	17.0	14.8	12.9	16.0	12.0	12.3	17.9
Sweden.....	24.0	18.6	27.9	35.0	17.7	18.3	16.9	18.8	19.6	16.4	17.0
Switzerland.....	42.4	38.4	59.5	105.1	71.2	76.3	68.2	67.8	68.0	67.1	68.6
Turkey.....	72.5	47.3	48.8	16.7	6.7	11.3	13.1	12.7	37.1	26.9	31.1
U.S.S.R.....	.1	-	*	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1	.2	.7	*
United Kingdom.....	123.9	120.7	245.3	180.8	160.4	159.4	142.3	158.5	150.8	161.5	156.7
Yugoslavia.....	.9	2.9	11.1	8.6	6.6	4.5	4.7	4.9	6.0	6.1	6.3
Other Europe.....	5.2	12.7	10.9	9.0	11.1	10.8	9.0	10.8	11.5	11.7	10.2
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>695.9</b>	<b>534.0</b>	<b>716.7</b>	<b>767.2</b>	<b>683.4</b>	<b>686.9</b>	<b>663.8</b>	<b>685.9</b>	<b>692.4</b>	<b>705.0</b>	<b>701.3</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>242.5</b>	<b>272.3</b>	<b>421.1</b>	<b>537.1</b>	<b>496.4</b>	<b>540.3</b>	<b>517.2</b>	<b>452.7r</b>	<b>430.9</b>	<b>446.1</b>	<b>425.1</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	39.8	59.6	120.8	191.6	183.5	204.6	202.6	203.6	188.4	182.4	163.3
Bolivia.....	3.1	4.0	5.7	5.9	6.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.5	6.0	8.4
Brazil.....	147.5	117.1	225.4	186.3	130.5	136.5	160.9	173.3	200.2	198.9	191.4
Chile.....	52.1	59.3	72.7	126.9	125.2	119.8	120.4	139.1	157.6	163.7	156.6
Colombia.....	50.6	67.9	80.4	125.3	160.5	159.9	156.2	163.3	142.7	146.6	137.7
Cuba.....	166.1	115.1	25.5	19.2	18.6	17.8	17.7	17.4	17.4	17.5	17.5
Dominican Republic.....	19.1	28.9	15.8	12.7	11.4	10.3	11.9	14.4	15.4	15.4	15.0
Guatemala.....	11.8	16.2	13.7	19.7	19.3	17.9	18.1	16.7	12.9	13.6	14.3
Mexico.....	293.0	290.8	343.4	423.2	395.8	432.1	432.7	426.6	407.7	392.8	395.0
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	5.9	4.0	8.5	13.4	6.2	8.7	8.5	8.9	6.8	7.0	10.0
Panama, Republic of.....	23.4	17.9	22.6	31.9	41.0	41.2	51.6	59.1	40.5	37.5	35.6
Peru.....	30.7	36.0	44.3	70.5	70.1	73.7	79.6	70.1	80.6	82.8	85.6
El Salvador.....	9.8	14.8	21.7	17.1	15.8	14.2	14.9	8.7	10.5	10.8	10.2
Uruguay.....	51.9	47.1	57.0	54.7	62.0	60.4	61.3	60.7	67.7	63.2	80.3
Venezuela.....	141.7	246.7	234.5	129.3	141.3	127.1	117.2	117.0	108.2	110.9	107.3
Other Latin America.....	52.9	56.7	65.5	73.5	68.3	69.2	67.6	71.3	70.6	80.1	74.2
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>1,099.3</b>	<b>1,176.1</b>	<b>1,355.6</b>	<b>1,504.2</b>	<b>1,455.6</b>	<b>1,495.7</b>	<b>1,520.4</b>	<b>1,565.0</b>	<b>1,528.7</b>	<b>1,529.2</b>	<b>1,502.5</b>
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	2.5	2.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9
Hong Kong.....	5.5	10.4	9.3	9.2	9.1	10.4	12.0	11.3	11.4	10.9	10.6
India.....	4.1	5.8	9.2	8.2	9.8	10.7	12.8	11.7	13.6	14.0	13.9
Indonesia.....	.2	.3	.2	.3	12.3	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.3	.3	.4
Iran.....	27.3	29.4	32.9	31.2	27.6	28.0	30.4	32.4	24.2	24.2	24.6
Israel.....	23.3	14.3	23.9	35.7	36.9	40.8	39.4	42.8	39.4	38.4	37.0
Japan.....	178.6	323.7	805.9	1,444.7	1,605.2	1,697.8	1,688.0	1,678.1	1,679.9	1,681.1	1,683.4
Korea, Republic of.....	1.3	1.2	2.1	3.9	5.2	4.7	5.8	5.1	6.0	6.6	6.4
Philippines.....	66.8	23.9	18.6	114.4	118.2	113.6	108.3	107.5	91.0	76.2	68.9
Taiwan.....	6.1	9.0	7.3	9.7	10.6	8.9	9.0	6.4	6.6	6.1	6.1
Thailand.....	12.8	14.7	24.0	34.1	33.2	33.3	32.7	29.6	29.7	29.7	33.4
Other Asia.....	106.5	150.7	117.1	113.5	93.9	89.2	94.3	90.7	93.1	85.7	74.1
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>435.1</b>	<b>585.8</b>	<b>1,052.2</b>	<b>1,806.7</b>	<b>1,963.7</b>	<b>2,051.2</b>	<b>2,046.3</b>	<b>2,029.3</b>	<b>2,008.9</b>	<b>1,974.9</b>	<b>1,960.4</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	12.8	17.6	27.6	28.8	30.9	31.9	33.0	33.4	34.6	34.3	39.7
Congo, Republic of the.....	3.7	3.1	2.5	6.0	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.5
South Africa.....	21.1	11.8	11.0	10.3	10.8	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.5	12.4	12.1
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	2.5	2.0	3.2	13.2	12.9	15.9	21.4	21.7	23.6	25.9	23.4
All other.....	29.1	21.3	24.2	26.6	31.4	31.8	32.1	33.5	43.6	48.8	47.7
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>116.9</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>126.5</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>.6</b>	<b>.6</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>2,542.0</b>	<b>2,624.0</b>	<b>3,614.2</b>	<b>4,700.1</b>	<b>4,688.3</b>	<b>4,868.4</b>	<b>4,848.9</b>	<b>4,836.3r</b>	<b>4,777.8</b>	<b>4,780.9</b>	<b>4,716.4</b>

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U. S. monetary authorities.

\* Less than \$50,000. p Preliminary. r Revised.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1962						
	1958	1959	1960	1961	February	March	April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	-1,018	70	-4	578	-3,152	50	-23	4	-7	-183	-8
Belgium.....	-4,795	5,897	4,661	10,113	641	-665	-3,622	1,167	-4,464	-307	-2,461
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-16	-	-6	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	678	57,037	-34,480	-2,447	-1,014	11	-	58	7	-555	-412
Finland.....	-4,476	200	-236	1,572	3	-2	1	-	-298	-525	-1
France.....	5,235	62,303	20,039	20,696	4,610	313	168	1,535	-2,370	1,572	-768
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,337	22,749	19,345	22,300	19	455	118	-65	439	431	-526
Greece.....	-5,715	276	-248	-754	-15	-43	30	-231	88	103	90
Italy.....	1,871	6,937	28,099	13,863	323	-591	-727	-483	-251	-324	435
Netherlands.....	-7,645	38,327	-3,348	18,507	-1,448	1,392	-40	4,188	1,918	-1,095	-2,468
Norway.....	18,303	24,196	1,156	-30,974	-212	-11,524	-31,946	3,420	22,750	-57	4,149
Poland.....	-26	-9	-2	-15	-	-	-	7	-	50	408
Portugal.....	2,109	2,415	10,655	6,669	-76	-385	-154	7	774	-	-
Rumania.....	-	-17	4	-1	-	-	-	8	-	-2	-
Spain.....	-2,249	-517	372	1,617	185	-2	-42	112	-423	220	379
Sweden.....	4,339	92,384	-23,252	10,428	109	-345	30,097	1,739	-511	7,736	-29,811
Switzerland.....	-32,303	265,643	139,149	155,230	32,538	16,240	17,919	20,838	-6,438	6,270	13,350
Turkey.....	36	391	145	223	24	-56	11	102	53	210	517
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-12,228	143,358	41,367	-1,484	-32,175	-12,805	28,808	17,964	4,430	-4,934	-10,188
Yugoslavia.....	-26	-2	-13	12	-	4	1	2	3	1	2
Other Europe.....	-3,624	23,644	-5,230	8,147	419	68	517	1,511	454	366	173
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>-40,197</b>	<b>745,282</b>	<b>198,182</b>	<b>234,280</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>-7,885</b>	<b>41,110</b>	<b>51,876</b>	<b>16,154</b>	<b>8,977</b>	<b>-27,140</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>-202,213</b>	<b>80,696</b>	<b>-81,890</b>	<b>-98,394</b>	<b>-30,252</b>	<b>-6,144</b>	<b>-37,423</b>	<b>-92,496</b>	<b>-85,902</b>	<b>-16,575</b>	<b>10,313</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	281	3,385	-722	-816	54	247	291	385	-117	-35	25
Bolivia.....	-333	169	113	161	-9	-2	-32	82	-130	-3	-15
Brazil.....	-623	2,147	2,594	5,343	392	-635	139	128	-842	-36	74
Chile.....	-2,601	-497	1,762	918	176	109	150	427	617	477	11
Colombia.....	410	1,094	62	683	108	61	204	3	29	55	10
Cuba.....	-68,517	-2,276	-43,437	575	47	50	36	-2	-345	-	-10
Dominican Republic.....	232	379	1,249	1,805	-98	182	-122	-540	-76	-3	-293
Guatemala.....	1,656	292	941	420	26	-56	85	-7	-46	255	21
Mexico.....	2,561	1,321	-990	3,474	-564	-107	750	853	-569	-833	-809
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	25,546	19,538	22,425	10,393	91	-78	150	136	-1,094	2,211	-233
Panama, Republic of.....	-726	2,912	2,948	8,681	-247	891	899	117	1,161	298	27
Peru.....	-879	1,449	533	467	214	-1,549	-517	-180	70	173	69
El Salvador.....	-181	-256	-265	-957	-3	1	21	3	8	9	1
Uruguay.....	-2,533	9,514	-888	-1,141	-2,570	-851	-161	-6,909	-2,430	164	-178
Venezuela.....	-1,210	8,841	4,071	8,756	1,032	647	290	-4,642	-4,04	-239	279
Other Latin America.....	917	-1,227	-506	198,436	-1,149	-2,471	510	-29,899	-2,675	-3,883	-19,523
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>-46,000</b>	<b>46,785</b>	<b>-10,110</b>	<b>237,198</b>	<b>-2,500</b>	<b>-3,561</b>	<b>2,693</b>	<b>-40,051</b>	<b>-6,843</b>	<b>-1,390</b>	<b>-20,544</b>
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	-403	-2	43	-148	-77	113	12	-98	13	7	12
Hong Kong.....	4,231	18,454	9,791	37,712	1,969	170	-9,491	-10,037	-10,889	1,683	5,389
India.....	-1,389	1,044	39,839	-35,012	29	-7	14	3,046	-3,476	3,503	4,507
Indonesia.....	58	1,156	-1,032	131	6	16	20	59	7	23	-36
Iran.....	174	186	215	-79	8	-6	-13	-9	-21	18	14
Israel.....	91	1,281	-74	575	58	22	20	91	158	98	56
Japan.....	-572	981	558	-173	-21	132	9	57	65	29	29
Korea, Republic of.....	-2	22	9	34	3	-	-	25	70	5	2
Philippines.....	-1,993	505	-1,347	8	22	58	9	7	10	-19	-38
Taiwan.....	-1,091	-1,357	-1,504	-230	-59	13	21	14	24	-19	-9
Thailand.....	58	-369	99	154	16	59	-7	56	-76	15	3
Other Asia.....	3,542	23,832	536	4,338	-3,357	298	510	701	1,015	545	471
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>2,704</b>	<b>45,733</b>	<b>47,133</b>	<b>7,454</b>	<b>-1,403</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>-8,896</b>	<b>-6,136</b>	<b>-13,108</b>	<b>5,924</b>	<b>10,400</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	150	-323	-648	805	-34	26	-37	-17	-37	226	92
Congo, Republic of.....	-48	45	62	12	3	3	-12	-	-	-	-5
South Africa.....	129	187	769	65	10	57	11	264	-44	3	46
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	105	44	-191	27	9	-1	-16	62	-8	-	-2
All other.....	-786	18,881	-13,331	2,348	-31	-123	-421	-1,890	-221	86	131
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>-450</b>	<b>18,834</b>	<b>-13,339</b>	<b>3,257</b>	<b>-43</b>	<b>-38</b>	<b>-475</b>	<b>-1,618</b>	<b>-310</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>262</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>283,453</b>	<b>187,023</b>	<b>238,440</b>	<b>351,883</b>	<b>-62,119</b>	<b>-78,378</b>	<b>-11,599</b>	<b>-62,107</b>	<b>-1,975</b>	<b>-3,017</b>	<b>-177,865</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>-2,703</b>	<b>1,124,353</b>	<b>378,416</b>	<b>735,678</b>	<b>-95,554</b>	<b>-95,138</b>	<b>-14,590</b>	<b>-150,532</b>	<b>-91,984</b>	<b>-5,766</b>	<b>-204,574</b>

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1962						
	1958	1959	1960	1961	February	March	April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	-18,018	-137	197	-8,511	1	-12	-90	3	-11,994	-13	34
Belgium.....	21,299	7,500	14,385	-20,784	-2,629	-1,939	-18,664	737	131	356	155
Czechoslovakia.....	-3	-	-	-587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	3,256	-13,630	177	-14,519	-20	-4,831	113	-17,024	-14,767	184	80
Finland.....	5,102	5,021	3,282	539	2	-	-	-	-	-	600
France.....	18,912	-93,465	10,325	-33,391	-5,710	-46,942	-4,782	4,088	754	-43	-773
Germany, Federal Republic of...	99,082	47,539	-41,730	-31,423	7,047	-3,870	-5,475	-21,880	-1,098	-877	683
Greece.....	-912	-552	-1,564	-331	-8	11	-2	-640	-4	8	-1
Italy.....	7,345	-35,375	26,968	9,073	2,411	-416	-221	1,972	3,209	3,949	520
Netherlands.....	-234,089	-32,383	-87,643	-74,441	-5,750	-1,185	2,323	9,770	-43,392	6,291	-610
Norway.....	-16,325	1,449	-6,819	-1,479	-4,592	86	-9,470	281	1,590	-2,768	-21,354
Poland.....	-7	-	-	-11	-	-5	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	3,513	407	414	247	108	90	66	148	-45	-6	-35
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	-57	-739	1,409	973	15	-716	-210	109	33	-25	161
Sweden.....	691	-10,643	5,271	-1,642	-875	147	94	1,261	-74	295	43
Switzerland.....	92,200	51,384	-5,871	-31,745	-4,645	972	2,297	6,839	-2,059	-5,049	-183
Turkey.....	-16	336	102	-126	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-27,801	17,726	-1,384	-57,358	-6,639	922	541	12,766	2,052	-379	3,807
Yugoslavia.....	24	500	-	-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	-26,268	5,348	-35,339	4,320	-545	418	10,034	-29,405	-289	6,592	3,279
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>-72,072</b>	<b>-49,714</b>	<b>-117,320</b>	<b>-261,696</b>	<b>-21,829</b>	<b>-57,270</b>	<b>-23,446</b>	<b>-30,975</b>	<b>-65,953</b>	<b>8,515</b>	<b>-13,571</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>-543,274</b>	<b>-443,009</b>	<b>-195,849</b>	<b>-318,335</b>	<b>2,414</b>	<b>7,595</b>	<b>1,594</b>	<b>-91,483</b>	<b>-30,995</b>	<b>7,945</b>	<b>3,564</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	-442	-92	3,154	-7,555	60	-93	-89	-158	-57	-139	-11
Bolivia.....	69	24	47	-184	-	-	-4	-7	-8	2	1
Brazil.....	4,979	7,804	5,864	5,775	315	356	-693	-327	464	390	442
Chile.....	812	2,291	631	1,889	-189	171	405	169	-49	72	-50
Colombia.....	2,421	2,437	4,168	-345	207	123	187	-608	215	523	100
Cuba.....	-152	-588	-5,551	355	-6	-35	-45	-	8	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	-80	12	614	123	-	-96	-	-10	-3	-1	-122
Guatemala.....	-60	21	2	46	18	42	45	42	3,235	-	29
Mexico.....	17,060	507	-53,597	-19,262	4,468	-1,653	-16	331	-20,009	-52	-1,080
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	1,547	1,790	3,492	118	180	115	492	205	-134	209	36
Panama, Republic of.....	-13,669	-3,599	-34,435	2,380	-1,042	148	245	-517	222	-440	1,035
Peru.....	-443	-134	-1,760	326	-277	794	415	106	15	-22	6
El Salvador.....	-703	2,443	-1,080	-	-	13	1	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	3,532	1,913	-3,034	-2,590	-14	-127	-103	-68	102	58	27
Venezuela.....	253	1,321	688	-2,703	-199	-502	265	-1,024	-522	-610	1
Other Latin America.....	-10,266	-4,905	-26,634	-36,746	275	-741	-216	-1,068	-1,108	432	16
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>4,858</b>	<b>11,245</b>	<b>-107,431</b>	<b>-58,373</b>	<b>3,796</b>	<b>-147</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>-2,934</b>	<b>-17,629</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>430</b>
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	8	59	-52	2	-81	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	28,318	15,283	1,513	-3,169	112	-261	151	63	-378	1,203	389
India.....	-50	151	-15	14	-89	2	-	-	1	-	-
Indonesia.....	42	24	26	-8	1	1	1	1	-12	1	1
Iran.....	1,015	-30	-2,117	-1,962	-11	-	8	-1	-	-	-4
Israel.....	-46,677	-50,536	-48,113	-62,047	-1,515	-4,215	-3,432	-4,527	-4,031	-3,536	-2,358
Japan.....	598	-32,736	763	-50,300	-8,447	-744	-130	-21,731	562	1,336	-3,279
Korea, Republic of.....	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-693	1,782	1,879	60	-13	-21	-12	1	4	-8	-3
Taiwan.....	-52	-370	-3	-452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	-185	-955	553	-137	-743	-12	-11	-21	-1	-	-
Other Asia.....	-27,167	-29,326	4,939	-2,586	-	-34	-14	3	-1,465	-3	-4
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>-44,843</b>	<b>-96,654</b>	<b>-40,627</b>	<b>-120,581</b>	<b>-10,786</b>	<b>-5,284</b>	<b>-3,439</b>	<b>-26,212</b>	<b>-5,307</b>	<b>-1,020</b>	<b>-5,258</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	-44,434	-18,166	-43,094	-28,883	33,921	816	-103	1,035	-7	-25,497	184
Congo, Republic of the.....	-16,099	-6	-16	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	301
South Africa.....	-66,917	9,067	8,535	-24,381	300	102	772	-51	2,429	75	106
United Arab Republic (Egypt)....	-	-356	-	4	-2	-	-	-	-	2	1
All other.....	-22,175	-5,554	-1,869	-19,441	-1,679	-296	-85	-23,851	433	-266	-4
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>-149,625</b>	<b>-15,015</b>	<b>-36,444</b>	<b>-72,693</b>	<b>32,540</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>-22,867</b>	<b>2,855</b>	<b>-25,686</b>	<b>588</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>-557,576</b>	<b>-156,583</b>	<b>-147,046</b>	<b>1,291</b>	<b>-95,663</b>	<b>-27,870</b>	<b>-22,203</b>	<b>-10,861</b>	<b>-290</b>	<b>-3,791</b>	<b>3,863</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>-1,362,532</b>	<b>-749,730</b>	<b>-644,717</b>	<b>-830,387</b>	<b>-89,528</b>	<b>-82,354</b>	<b>-46,021</b>	<b>-185,332</b>	<b>-117,319</b>	<b>-13,615</b>	<b>-10,384</b>

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries**  
**Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of August 31, 1962**

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				
		Total	Deposits	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	315,758	313,935	250,928	55,200	7,807	1,819	1,818	-	1	4
Belgium.....	183,752	153,906	83,725	50,200	19,981	29,744	25,849	289	3,606	102
Czechoslovakia.....	1,031	668	567	-	101	363	363	-	-	-
Denmark.....	51,781	42,844	35,858	5,900	1,086	8,910	8,414	401	95	27
Finland.....	70,161	68,880	46,633	19,000	3,247	1,281	1,213	-	68	-
France.....	1,079,632	1,027,468	205,335	776,150	45,983	50,157	43,008	3,900	3,249	2,007
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	2,591,496	2,554,092	247,898	1,943,806	362,388	35,315	29,105	1,550	4,660	2,089
Greece.....	97,753	82,121	64,914	17,000	207	15,632	15,632	-	-	-
Italy.....	1,243,552	1,065,987	187,376	738,009	140,602	27,150	24,964	1,870	316	150,415
Netherlands.....	257,965	215,212	90,801	114,010	10,401	41,478	31,246	1,636	8,596	1,275
Norway.....	116,809	86,385	41,838	22,773	21,774	30,044	28,775	901	368	380
Poland.....	6,722	6,446	5,561	-	885	258	18	-	-	-
Portugal.....	136,712	102,357	97,621	-	4,736	34,350	34,039	82	229	5
Rumania.....	1,114	822	803	-	19	292	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	144,450	118,787	101,868	16,000	919	25,653	23,375	222	2,056	10
Sweden.....	463,057	442,575	94,087	336,500	11,988	20,377	19,691	685	1	105
Switzerland.....	831,833	723,795	251,260	297,967	174,568	98,380	61,053	15,377	21,950	9,658
Turkey.....	16,668	14,598	14,593	-	5	2,070	2,050	-	20	-
U.S.S.R.....	3,412	3,164	3,057	-	107	248	248	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	1,846,104	1,386,701	1,139,140	185,219	62,342	405,439	140,572	33,484	231,383	53,964
Yugoslavia.....	12,937	12,475	10,548	-	1,927	462	431	-	31	-
Other Europe.....	253,521	241,111	67,525	101,952	71,634	8,193	8,027	15	151	4,217
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>9,726,220</b>	<b>8,664,329</b>	<b>3,041,936</b>	<b>4,679,686</b>	<b>942,707</b>	<b>837,633</b>	<b>500,423</b>	<b>60,430</b>	<b>276,780</b>	<b>224,258</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>3,416,385</b>	<b>3,170,672</b>	<b>1,623,278</b>	<b>1,506,719</b>	<b>40,675</b>	<b>234,966</b>	<b>175,081</b>	<b>31,463</b>	<b>28,422</b>	<b>10,747</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	209,839	99,333	79,023	18,300	2,010	110,166	105,339	477	4,350	340
Bolivia.....	20,993	4,529	4,516	-	13	16,461	16,425	24	12	3
Brazil.....	196,638	72,709	65,042	198	7,469	122,622	121,179	103	1,340	1,307
Chile.....	104,497	28,246	27,963	-	283	76,237	75,134	105	998	14
Colombia.....	142,718	61,052	54,401	300	6,351	81,666	79,344	15	2,307	-
Cuba.....	35,979	1,759	1,759	-	-	34,220	34,055	95	70	-
Dominican Republic.....	42,019	22,975	19,228	-	3,747	19,044	18,854	69	121	-
Guatemala.....	36,951	18,239	14,241	-	3,998	18,712	18,567	54	91	-
Mexico.....	482,889	287,969	248,393	12,500	27,076	194,635	190,635	228	3,772	285
Netherlands Antilles & Surinam.....	93,431	42,173	26,192	11,554	4,427	51,227	33,664	2,178	15,385	31
Panama, Republic of.....	86,979	11,813	11,316	-	497	75,166	63,428	1,830	9,908	-
Peru.....	103,503	37,910	37,726	-	184	65,599	64,709	-	850	34
El Salvador.....	33,147	17,452	7,495	8,900	1,057	15,695	15,345	10	250	-
Uruguay.....	86,724	37,805	34,457	500	2,848	48,910	43,582	2,340	2,988	9
Venezuela.....	390,403	171,124	170,899	13	212	218,984	216,607	696	1,681	295
Other Latin America.....	429,341	302,332	150,525	81,086	70,721	124,067	105,818	7,793	10,456	2,942
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>2,496,051</b>	<b>1,217,420</b>	<b>953,176</b>	<b>133,351</b>	<b>130,893</b>	<b>1,273,371</b>	<b>1,202,775</b>	<b>16,017</b>	<b>54,579</b>	<b>5,260</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	34,552	28,966	28,883	83	-	5,586	5,580	6	-	-
Hong Kong.....	59,078	27,864	22,707	-	5,157	31,161	28,595	51	2,515	53
India.....	39,145	32,612	23,457	2,900	6,255	5,742	5,705	-	37	791
Indonesia.....	82,999	80,573	59,827	20,600	152	2,420	2,420	-	-	-
Iran.....	36,765	29,943	29,941	-	2	6,812	6,812	-	-	10
Israel.....	88,909	84,154	51,984	6,386	25,784	4,755	4,735	-	20	-
Japan.....	1,818,258	1,800,636	1,117,777	547,898	134,961	17,591	16,846	61	684	31
Korea, Republic of.....	154,742	153,626	150,047	-	3,779	1,116	1,116	-	-	-
Philippines.....	169,205	140,545	125,962	225	14,358	28,655	28,369	286	-	5
Taiwan.....	81,889	75,637	68,360	10	7,267	6,252	6,252	-	-	-
Thailand.....	327,137	324,113	87,277	229,705	7,131	3,024	3,024	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	215,591	179,852	134,545	24,304	21,003	34,685	34,093	26	566	1,054
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>3,108,270</b>	<b>2,958,527</b>	<b>1,900,767</b>	<b>832,111</b>	<b>225,649</b>	<b>147,799</b>	<b>143,547</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>3,822</b>	<b>1,944</b>
<b>Other Countries:</b>										
Australia.....	125,917	122,242	43,171	73,400	5,671	3,426	3,309	95	22	249
Congo, Republic of the.....	41,384	39,497	39,412	-	85	1,887	1,789	-	98	-
South Africa.....	44,973	40,833	34,346	6,300	97	3,214	3,114	100	-	926
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	13,412	12,688	11,346	720	622	558	498	-	60	166
All Other.....	232,488	201,483	145,518	45,825	10,140	28,432	26,969	-	1,463	2,573
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>458,174</b>	<b>416,743</b>	<b>273,883</b>	<b>126,245</b>	<b>16,615</b>	<b>37,517</b>	<b>35,679</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>1,643</b>	<b>3,914</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>5,008,754</b>	<b>5,008,504</b>	<b>466,752</b>	<b>4,531,152</b>	<b>10,600</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>24,213,854</b>	<b>21,436,195</b>	<b>8,259,792</b>	<b>11,809,264</b>	<b>1,367,139</b>	<b>2,531,536</b>	<b>2,057,505</b>	<b>108,535</b>	<b>365,496</b>	<b>246,123</b>

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries  
 Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of August 31, 1962 <sup>1/</sup>

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars					Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Loans to:		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Other
			Foreign banks and official institutions	Other					
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	6,222	6,090	2,383	634	1,848	1,225	132	132	-
Belgium.....	19,095	15,764	2,514	2,512	9,235	1,503	3,331	3,304	27
Czechoslovakia.....	1,609	1,609	1,453	-	156	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	12,924	11,829	604	2,954	2,627	5,644	1,095	1,095	-
Finland.....	27,852	27,694	2,867	588	1,654	22,585	158	158	-
France.....	41,459	32,785	3,711	7,425	12,085	9,564	8,675	8,669	5
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	137,648	114,206	29,633	40,319	19,433	24,821	23,442	18,057	5,385
Greece.....	5,177	5,043	44	466	4,533	-	134	68	66
Italy.....	40,233	38,037	3,804	10,446	16,987	6,800	2,196	2,057	139
Netherlands.....	54,828	46,850	3,947	29,214	12,385	1,304	7,978	7,933	45
Norway.....	26,678	26,020	4,597	1,168	1,809	18,446	657	657	-
Poland.....	10,461	10,448	10	484	424	9,530	13	13	-
Portugal.....	9,149	9,048	3,683	5	1,922	3,438	101	101	-
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	17,934	17,379	3,728	5,598	5,365	2,688	555	554	1
Sweden.....	17,027	14,708	1,229	83	5,717	7,679	2,319	2,317	2
Switzerland.....	68,612	40,218	12,224	13,187	8,154	6,653	28,394	21,693	6,701
Turkey.....	31,090	31,085	28,404	179	2,502	-	5	5	-
U.S.S.R.....	8	8	-	-	2	6	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	156,684	52,520	20,267	5,435	11,978	14,404	104,164	88,881	15,283
Yugoslavia.....	6,286	6,286	3,793	-	367	2,126	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	10,316	9,936	311	3,424	2,880	3,321	380	376	4
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>701,292</b>	<b>517,563</b>	<b>129,206</b>	<b>124,121</b>	<b>122,063</b>	<b>142,173</b>	<b>183,729</b>	<b>156,070</b>	<b>27,659</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>425,118</b>	<b>262,804</b>	<b>13,080</b>	<b>116,798</b>	<b>6,842</b>	<b>126,084</b>	<b>162,314</b>	<b>38,067</b>	<b>124,247</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>									
Argentina.....	163,259	161,316	29,797	21,669	40,909	68,941	1,943	1,527	416
Bolivia.....	8,421	8,421	3,806	163	3,548	904	-	-	-
Brazil.....	191,439	146,685	32,086	54,218	19,907	40,474	44,754	44,526	228
Chile.....	156,625	156,433	34,825	24,550	24,240	72,818	192	9	183
Colombia.....	137,733	137,556	31,821	36,241	27,178	42,316	177	19	158
Cuba.....	17,465	17,438	-	1,380	15,887	171	27	13	14
Dominican Republic.....	14,980	14,961	4,854	196	7,967	19	19	-	-
Guatemala.....	14,317	14,292	1,288	797	7,075	5,132	25	-	25
Mexico.....	395,047	391,685	166,499	78,002	33,665	113,519	3,362	1,008	2,354
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	9,991	9,991	203	6,776	2,912	60	-	-	-
Panama, Republic of.....	35,600	35,584	7,449	16,113	6,287	5,735	16	-	16
Peru.....	85,558	85,525	7,068	11,541	25,579	41,377	33	11	22
El Salvador.....	10,236	10,230	138	475	5,417	4,000	6	-	6
Uruguay.....	80,263	80,257	10,095	2,691	6,360	61,111	6	6	-
Venezuela.....	107,341	105,796	12,437	20,871	57,615	14,873	1,545	1,028	517
Other Latin America.....	74,244	74,061	10,918	16,515	31,345	15,283	183	101	82
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>1,502,479</b>	<b>1,450,191</b>	<b>353,284</b>	<b>292,198</b>	<b>315,891</b>	<b>488,818</b>	<b>52,288</b>	<b>48,267</b>	<b>4,021</b>
<b>Asia:</b>									
China Mainland.....	1,867	1,862	1,668	-	22	172	5	5	-
Hong Kong.....	10,552	10,531	5,345	1,626	3,031	529	21	21	-
India.....	13,863	13,599	2,725	746	7,102	3,026	264	263	1
Indonesia.....	361	361	-	-	361	-	-	-	-
Iran.....	24,563	24,563	3,300	1,018	18,741	1,504	-	-	-
Israel.....	36,953	36,953	3,751	2,863	4,469	25,870	-	-	-
Japan.....	1,683,403	1,641,063	604,880	24,385	134,339	878,259	41,540	41,345	195
Korea, Republic of.....	6,377	6,377	18	-	5,719	640	-	-	-
Philippines.....	68,934	68,796	51,878	7,275	2,807	6,836	138	137	1
Taiwan.....	6,083	5,892	2,328	360	2,108	1,096	191	191	-
Thailand.....	33,374	33,374	10,367	126	4,572	18,309	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	74,078	73,853	45,787	3,569	20,311	4,186	225	133	92
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>1,960,408</b>	<b>1,918,024</b>	<b>732,047</b>	<b>41,968</b>	<b>203,582</b>	<b>940,427</b>	<b>42,384</b>	<b>42,095</b>	<b>289</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>									
Australia.....	39,696	31,827	1,531	4,883	14,715	10,698	7,869	5,016	2,853
Congo, Republic of the.....	3,523	3,523	1,861	-	1,662	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	12,113	10,341	632	262	9,159	288	1,772	1,720	52
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	23,418	23,232	9,793	-	488	12,951	186	158	28
All Other.....	47,725	47,298	5,911	21,896	17,590	1,901	427	154	273
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>126,475</b>	<b>116,221</b>	<b>19,728</b>	<b>27,041</b>	<b>43,614</b>	<b>25,838</b>	<b>10,254</b>	<b>7,048</b>	<b>3,206</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>4,716,367</b>	<b>4,265,398</b>	<b>1,247,940</b>	<b>602,126</b>	<b>691,992</b>	<b>1,723,340</b>	<b>450,969</b>	<b>291,547</b>	<b>159,422</b>

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U. S. monetary authorities.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners during August 1962

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Total sales
		U. S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		U. S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		
<b>Europe:</b>												
Austria.....	102	-	-	67	35	76	-	4	71	-	1	
Belgium.....	3,923	-	198	2,002	1,201	6,229	2,003	328	2,330	1,146	422	
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Denmark.....	215	11	-	100	102	547	336	9	178	20	4	
Finland.....	630	-	-	30	600	31	-	-	31	-	-	
France.....	7,628	1	175	4,821	135	9,169	11	369	5,385	307	3,097	
Germany, Federal Republic of	6,418	39	18	3,096	446	6,261	26	17	3,636	438	2,144	
Greece.....	202	-	-	202	-	-	-	-	112	-	1	
Italy.....	3,527	1	111	2,572	656	187	-	159	2,090	212	111	
Netherlands.....	9,124	-	257	3,963	1,179	3,725	7	1,589	5,092	1,096	4,438	
Norway.....	20,100	18,002	591	571	895	41	37,305	14,613	81	321	22,107	183
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Portugal.....	469	-	20	446	3	96	-	32	26	38	-	
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spain.....	1,072	-	6	894	1	171	532	29	32	460	10	1
Sweden.....	1,704	424	731	45	503	1	31,472	30,200	699	112	445	16
Switzerland.....	63,874	1,494	4,294	50,150	5,931	2,005	50,707	1,005	1,169	40,414	5,409	2,710
U.S.S.R.....	1,562	-	-	1,535	27	-	1,022	-	-	1,018	4	-
United Kingdom.....	85,399	49,342	1,050	22,294	7,051	5,662	91,780	49,165	1,288	32,421	5,355	3,551
Yugoslavia.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Europe.....	5,217	95	24	1,393	3,679	16	1,765	-	71	1,278	327	89
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>211,168</b>	<b>69,409</b>	<b>7,485</b>	<b>94,183</b>	<b>22,444</b>	<b>17,647</b>	<b>251,879</b>	<b>97,395</b>	<b>5,847</b>	<b>94,975</b>	<b>36,914</b>	<b>16,748</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>86,780</b>	<b>12,585</b>	<b>9,138</b>	<b>23,911</b>	<b>16,052</b>	<b>25,094</b>	<b>72,903</b>	<b>2,962</b>	<b>12,686</b>	<b>19,673</b>	<b>17,410</b>	<b>20,172</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>												
Argentina.....	632	-	-	563	62	7	618	-	12	526	63	17
Bolivia.....	12	-	-	11	-	1	26	10	-	16	-	-
Brazil.....	1,307	15	29	817	436	10	791	-	3	784	-	4
Chile.....	723	15	-	655	15	38	762	7	32	620	98	5
Colombia.....	368	-	9	193	161	5	258	5	-	187	36	30
Cuba.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	11	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	256	-	-	256	-	-	671	-	-	549	99	23
Guatemala.....	67	-	-	38	29	-	17	6	-	11	-	-
Mexico.....	1,835	65	17	1,613	46	94	3,724	1	108	2,395	531	689
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	2,501	124	645	1,241	395	96	2,698	20	486	1,737	372	83
Panama, Republic of.....	4,032	380	207	2,364	34	1,047	2,970	55	8	2,861	4	42
Peru.....	387	-	-	328	19	40	312	-	-	259	7	46
El Salvador.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	1,533	-	240	953	298	42	1,684	-	45	1,326	284	29
Venezuela.....	1,176	20	18	1,085	30	23	896	6	146	692	38	14
Other Latin America.....	2,150	99	280	1,392	222	157	21,657	18,705	201	2,388	125	238
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>16,981</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>11,511</b>	<b>1,747</b>	<b>1,560</b>	<b>37,095</b>	<b>18,815</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>14,362</b>	<b>1,657</b>	<b>1,220</b>
<b>Asia:</b>												
China Mainland.....	21	-	-	21	-	-	9	-	-	9	-	-
Hong Kong.....	10,861	-	173	9,793	830	65	5,083	-	7	4,570	376	130
India.....	21,043	21,000	10	33	-	-	16,536	16,500	10	26	-	-
Indonesia.....	9	-	-	8	-	-	44	-	-	44	-	-
Iran.....	19	-	-	19	-	-	9	-	-	5	-	4
Israel.....	519	-	-	87	430	2	2,821	-	1	30	2,335	455
Japan.....	146	12	67	50	13	4	3,396	-	-	100	1,654	1,642
Korea, Republic of.....	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Philippines.....	50	-	-	48	-	2	91	6	-	80	-	5
Taiwan.....	8	-	6	2	-	-	17	-	17	-	-	-
Thailand.....	9	-	-	9	-	-	6	-	-	6	-	-
Other Asia.....	2,389	-	7	2,382	-	-	1,922	-	5	1,913	-	4
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>35,081</b>	<b>21,012</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>12,459</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>29,939</b>	<b>16,506</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6,788</b>	<b>4,365</b>	<b>2,240</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>												
Australia.....	552	-	-	109	332	111	276	-	-	17	1	258
Congo, Republic of the.....	307	-	-	6	301	-	11	-	-	11	-	-
South Africa.....	368	99	15	85	-	169	216	99	-	54	-	63
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	26	-	-	25	1	-	27	-	-	27	-	-
All other.....	425	2	20	380	8	15	298	-	27	244	1	26
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>1,678</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>347</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>41,222</b>	<b>31,381</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>7,848</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>215,224</b>	<b>210,765</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4,180</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>392,910</b>	<b>135,206</b>	<b>19,504</b>	<b>143,329</b>	<b>50,006</b>	<b>44,865</b>	<b>607,868</b>	<b>346,542</b>	<b>19,899</b>	<b>136,172</b>	<b>64,528</b>	<b>40,727</b>



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonfinancial Concerns<sup>1/</sup>

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	Liabilities to foreigners									
	First revised series 2/		Second revised series 2/		Third revised series 2/		Fourth revised series 2/			
	1960	1961	1961		1961		1961		1962	
	December	March	March	June	June	September	September	December	March	
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	1,560	2,126	2,131	2,075	2,415	1,928	1,930	2,217	2,058	
Belgium.....	17,845	28,534	28,994	28,127	28,131	24,755	24,769	30,874	26,893	
Czechoslovakia.....	200	203	203	204	204	207	208	209	952	
Denmark.....	1,288	1,849	1,850	2,487	2,510	3,361	3,361	5,300	5,231	
Finland.....	554	578	594	596	605	758	778	681	598	
France.....	28,769	32,791	34,199	36,620	36,639	40,469	40,520	32,286	32,589	
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	40,976	48,319	48,521	40,185	40,190	39,515	39,532	34,054	29,940	
Greece.....	1,425	1,416	1,441	1,660	1,662	1,817	1,818	2,114	1,672	
Italy.....	16,048	19,071	19,548	23,298	23,338	29,977	30,014	31,155	23,523	
Netherlands.....	48,044	62,300	62,338	67,827	67,851	48,379	48,786	43,727	43,021	
Norway.....	5,076	5,687	5,863	6,066	6,071	9,306	9,308	9,882	8,051	
Poland.....	79	11	12	14	14	81	81	196	255	
Portugal.....	707	955	960	1,141	1,146	1,200	1,206	1,406	914	
Rumania.....	119	131	131	126	126	125	126	144	120	
Spain.....	8,934	7,881	7,901	6,495	6,509	5,050	5,145	8,085	9,984	
Sweden.....	5,566	5,419	5,444	8,044	8,044	6,166	6,189	5,591	8,363	
Switzerland.....	26,652	25,337	25,869	46,688	46,707	39,026	39,029	39,258	25,470	
U.S.S.R.....	3,176	3,408	3,499	3,873	3,873	3,580	3,581	3,817	4,432	
U.S.S.R.....	154	187	192	130	130	134	134	153	57	
United Kingdom.....	65,401	78,733	79,094	106,915	109,258	109,802	110,091	111,160	119,520	
Yugoslavia.....	1,093	636	654	1,266	1,288	2,192	2,193	2,671	5,455	
Other Europe.....	3,026	1,753	1,756	734	1,039	1,917	1,926	616	533	
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>276,692</b>	<b>327,325</b>	<b>331,193</b>	<b>384,569</b>	<b>387,750</b>	<b>369,745</b>	<b>370,725</b>	<b>365,596</b>	<b>349,631</b>	
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>56,872</b>	<b>36,528</b>	<b>39,501</b>	<b>42,929</b>	<b>48,885</b>	<b>44,934</b>	<b>45,024</b>	<b>49,406</b>	<b>44,796</b>	
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	6,665	7,223	7,904	9,572	9,603	6,666	6,977	5,619	6,160	
Bolivia.....	1,352	1,440	1,454	1,139	1,140	1,168	1,177	1,235	1,196	
Brazil.....	16,556	19,345	19,664	19,971	20,029	23,995	24,033	24,634	26,874	
Chile.....	3,354	3,649	3,712	4,718	4,726	4,644	4,669	5,095	4,419	
Colombia.....	4,301	5,145	5,154	7,085	7,146	4,878	4,914	2,225	1,985	
Cuba.....	2,356	2,064	2,074	1,981	1,981	1,767	1,767	1,681	1,638	
Dominican Republic.....	1,181	829	837	1,026	1,027	1,156	1,159	847	945	
Guatemala.....	322	207	258	191	191	178	178	212	204	
Mexico.....	6,553	5,995	6,087	6,068	6,130	5,340	5,402	5,573	8,114	
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	6,654	4,101	4,213	6,130	6,130	5,201	5,201	7,517	12,199	
Panama, Republic of.....	2,327	2,756	2,775	6,310	6,505	12,876	12,877	11,874	26,618	
Peru.....	4,262	5,350	6,212	2,198	2,686	2,348	2,358	5,820	5,809	
El Salvador.....	176	222	222	184	184	502	503	107	97	
Uruguay.....	959	1,617	1,756	2,471	2,476	4,479	4,479	947	2,847	
Venezuela.....	14,380	16,248	22,776	22,941	22,959	20,693	22,492	20,476	19,020	
Other Latin America.....	4,170	7,268	7,293	9,568	9,575	10,424	10,458	11,616	7,545	
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>75,568</b>	<b>83,459</b>	<b>92,391</b>	<b>101,553</b>	<b>102,488</b>	<b>106,315</b>	<b>108,647</b>	<b>105,478</b>	<b>125,670</b>	
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	959	1,381	1,400	1,450	1,450	1,435	1,437	1,710	1,505	
Hong Kong.....	2,608	2,530	2,557	2,575	2,616	2,766	2,767	3,461	2,544	
India.....	6,668	6,169	6,180	5,369	5,369	5,898	5,936	8,093	6,047	
Indonesia.....	3,149	10,881	10,892	9,660	9,686	6,697	6,772	6,272	5,831	
Iran.....	5,833	5,044	5,341	5,209	5,222	5,446	5,466	5,010	6,284	
Israel.....	4,771	4,375	4,376	2,175	2,176	3,493	3,498	5,444	2,674	
Japan.....	28,985	57,392	57,886	67,465	67,866	70,660	70,787	61,639	67,577	
Korea, Republic of.....	261	218	219	265	265	222	223	225	266	
Philippines.....	5,427	6,824	6,829	7,313	7,328	7,136	7,140	8,234	9,229	
Taiwan.....	3,109	1,849	1,865	307	310	1,404	1,405	1,987	903	
Thailand.....	3,141	3,031	3,031	2,905	2,926	2,982	3,131	2,932		
Other Asia.....	8,041	7,449	7,936	9,078	9,103	13,407	13,425	9,075	9,093	
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>72,952</b>	<b>107,143</b>	<b>108,506</b>	<b>113,771</b>	<b>114,317</b>	<b>121,546</b>	<b>121,838</b>	<b>114,281</b>	<b>114,885</b>	
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	13,636	14,726	14,730	14,509	14,515	10,659	11,538	10,984	12,888	
Congo, Republic of the.....	1,543	906	924	334	335	317	321	317	295	
South Africa.....	983	2,251	2,263	3,210	3,221	3,784	3,786	13,176	11,378	
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	1,559	1,546	1,547	1,369	1,380	1,594	1,595	1,719	1,912	
All other.....	6,815	9,200	9,286	11,199	11,288	12,610	12,917	18,213	15,128	
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>24,536</b>	<b>28,629</b>	<b>28,750</b>	<b>30,621</b>	<b>30,739</b>	<b>28,964</b>	<b>30,157</b>	<b>44,409</b>	<b>41,601</b>	
<b>International.....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>506,645</b>	<b>583,115</b>	<b>600,372</b>	<b>673,499</b>	<b>684,235</b>	<b>671,592</b>	<b>676,479</b>	<b>679,646</b>	<b>676,583</b>	

<sup>1/</sup> As reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonfinancial concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between United States companies and their foreign affiliates.

<sup>2/</sup> Under a continuing program instituted at the end of 1960 to enlarge coverage and to improve reporting by nonfinancial concerns, data are included from a number of firms reporting for the first time as of December 31, 1960 (first revised series), as of March 31,

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonfinancial Concerns 1/- (Con.)

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	Claims on foreigners							
	First revised series 2/		Second revised series 2/		Third revised series 2/		Fourth revised series 2/	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1961	1961	1961	1962
	December	March	March	June	June	September	September	December
<b>Europe:</b>								
Austria.....	7,556	4,787	4,866	4,491	4,597	4,356	4,384	4,008
Belgium.....	12,382	10,836	11,136	34,631	34,848	17,120	17,207	24,885
Czechoslovakia.....	807	790	826	937	937	1,550	1,550	1,563
Denmark.....	11,870	11,773	11,984	4,984	5,362	5,704	5,787	6,793
Finland.....	1,576	1,653	1,777	2,053	2,080	1,741	1,780	2,284
France.....	38,747	43,897	44,340	39,798	40,127	36,129	37,041	46,253
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	38,643r	37,124r	40,042r	67,571r	67,958r	74,254r	76,479r	77,770r
Greece.....	2,042	2,328	2,427	2,510	2,530	2,383	2,404	3,091
Italy.....	28,213	30,913	32,370	35,019	35,503	33,505	33,943	47,344
Netherlands.....	17,153	16,451	16,787	21,517	21,817	23,132	23,338	28,192
Norway.....	6,395	6,523	6,632	7,133	7,214	7,485	9,686	9,751
Poland.....	277	129	130	274	289	384	386	597
Portugal.....	3,278	3,738	3,798	3,378	3,687	5,838	5,887	5,201
Rumania.....	6	23	23	28	28	70	52	56
Spain.....	10,724	7,151	7,216	9,754	9,946	8,995	9,005	11,597
Sweden.....	26,396	25,660	26,361	18,929	18,976	18,482	19,088	19,177
Switzerland.....	17,800	22,586	24,985	19,125	19,164	15,556	18,262	27,812
Turkey.....	7,076	4,878	4,966	4,916	4,990	5,465	5,467	5,661
U.S.S.R.....	392	845	1,017	272	272	215	215	299
United Kingdom.....	642,395	276,860r	277,876r	223,844r	224,542r	187,183r	188,146r	197,716r
Yugoslavia.....	1,343	2,165	2,180	1,566	1,634	1,565	1,565	1,858
Other Europe.....	3,216	3,004	3,065	1,912	2,966	2,740	2,970	3,997
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>878,247r</b>	<b>514,114r</b>	<b>524,804r</b>	<b>504,642r</b>	<b>509,467r</b>	<b>453,713r</b>	<b>459,788r</b>	<b>516,247r</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>192,740r</b>	<b>308,421r</b>	<b>339,619r</b>	<b>539,539r</b>	<b>557,698r</b>	<b>652,561r</b>	<b>655,136r</b>	<b>606,911r</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>								
Argentina.....	20,342	24,951	25,818	29,195	30,116	30,876	31,597	36,098
Bolivia.....	3,173	2,633	2,640	2,476	2,486	3,033	3,041	2,820
Brazil.....	77,822	60,443	60,862	73,376	74,439	90,742	91,115	64,403
Chile.....	11,562	13,911	14,512	18,121	18,126	16,479	17,054	18,708
Colombia.....	11,577	12,873	13,530	12,698	12,966	13,997	14,122	13,326
Cuba.....	7,889	6,350	6,509	5,485	6,214	6,510	6,529	5,170
Dominican Republic.....	2,863	2,868	2,911	2,495	2,495	2,718	2,722	3,129
Guatemala.....	3,998	3,814	4,069	4,654	4,687	4,504	4,648	4,761
Mexico.....	38,923	45,205	47,452	42,369	43,963	47,400	49,179	41,330
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	1,607	2,013	2,064	1,723	1,724	1,984	2,078	2,456
Panama, Republic of.....	7,305	8,556	8,830	7,104	7,270	6,256	6,344	9,174
Peru.....	8,552	8,595	10,193	10,901	11,840	17,512	17,564	15,913
El Salvador.....	2,073	2,156	2,184	3,062	3,066	2,941	3,115	2,850
Uruguay.....	3,356	3,873	4,029	4,097	4,205	4,444	4,476	4,844
Venezuela.....	33,555	36,478	38,876	35,066	35,602	56,582	57,563	45,777
Other Latin America.....	19,125	22,899r	23,592r	26,546r	27,269r	43,914r	44,915r	24,155r
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>253,722</b>	<b>257,578r</b>	<b>268,071r</b>	<b>279,368r</b>	<b>286,468r</b>	<b>349,892r</b>	<b>356,112r</b>	<b>294,914r</b>
<b>Asia:</b>								
China Mainland.....	65	74	74	19	19	61	66	25
Hong Kong.....	2,310	2,725	3,020	2,621	2,901	3,081	3,158	4,362
Hong Kong.....	15,417	10,401	10,649	11,091	11,116	12,757	12,837	12,238
Indonesia.....	1,423	4,287	4,288	2,902	2,903	3,029	3,113	2,300
Iran.....	8,480	9,050	9,193	7,232	7,249	7,001	7,395	7,755
Israel.....	11,347	7,475	7,570	7,741	7,760	7,633	7,721	9,692
Japan.....	53,934	51,458	52,312	55,453	55,808	63,117	63,386	79,848r
Korea, Republic of.....	997	592	597	640	643	1,058	1,067	1,188
Philippines.....	8,502	8,373	7,171	7,175	7,175	7,172	7,222	7,515
Taiwan.....	1,455	2,912	3,281	1,606	1,671	1,719	1,736	6,709
Thailand.....	3,550	3,125	3,203	2,525	2,596	2,616	2,688	2,649
Other Asia.....	20,209	17,144	17,785	17,719	17,844	18,001	18,681	20,289
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>127,689</b>	<b>117,616</b>	<b>120,496</b>	<b>116,720</b>	<b>117,685</b>	<b>127,245</b>	<b>129,070</b>	<b>154,567r</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>								
Australia.....	21,614	19,407	20,101	19,416	19,492	20,899	22,093	24,777
Congo, Republic of the.....	2,650	1,903	1,921	2,329	2,329	2,096	2,147	1,777
South Africa.....	6,618	8,890	9,191	11,066	11,185	9,550	9,675	9,778
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	6,666	7,133	7,192	7,196	7,197	10,619	10,636	9,541
All other.....	14,639	12,345	12,941	15,589	16,186	18,506	18,704	18,424
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>52,187</b>	<b>49,678</b>	<b>51,346</b>	<b>55,596</b>	<b>56,389</b>	<b>61,670</b>	<b>63,255</b>	<b>64,297</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>578</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>1,504,957r</b>	<b>1,248,033r</b>	<b>1,304,962r</b>	<b>1,496,052r</b>	<b>1,527,894r</b>	<b>1,645,750r</b>	<b>1,664,030r</b>	<b>1,637,514r</b>

1961 (second revised series), as of June 30, 1961 (third revised series), and as of September 30, 1961 (fourth revised series). Changes in liabilities

and claims between quarter-ends can thus be computed based on comparable coverage. r Revised.

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

November 1961 through October 1962

	Issue and page number											
	1961		1962									
	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
<b>Reporting bases.....</b>	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II
<b>Articles:</b>												
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
<b>Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....</b>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Budget receipts and expenditures:</b>												
Receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Detail of miscellaneous receipts by major categories.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Chart - Internal revenue receipts by principal sources.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
Expenditures by agencies.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Interfund transactions excluded from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
Summary of appropriations and authorizations, expenditures, and balances, by agencies.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
Expenditures and balances by functions.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8
Detail of excise tax receipts.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...
<b>Trust account and other transactions:</b>												
Summary of trust account and other transactions.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	12	10
Trust account receipts.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	12	10
Trust and deposit fund account expenditures.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	13	11
Net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	14	12
Net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	15	13
Intertrust fund transactions excluded from both net trust account receipts and net trust account expenditures.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	16	14
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	14	...	...	14	...	...	14	...	...	14	...	...
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.....	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...
Railroad Retirement Account.....	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...	15	...	...
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	16	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	...	16	...	...
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	17	...	...	17	...	...	17	...	...	17	...	...
Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date June 30, 1962).....	18	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	...
<b>Cash income and outgo:</b>												
Summary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public.....	20	15	15	20	15	15	20	15	15	19	17	15
Derivation of Federal receipts from the public, and reconciliation to cash deposits in Treasurer's account.....	21	16	16	21	16	16	21	16	16	20	18	16
Derivation of Federal payments to the public, and reconciliation to cash withdrawals from Treasurer's account.....	21	16	16	21	16	16	21	16	16	21	19	17
Intragovernmental transactions.....	22	17	17	22	17	17	22	17	17	22	20	18
Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures.....	22	17	17	22	17	17	22	17	17	23	21	19
Derivation of Federal net cash debt transactions with the public, and reconciliation to transactions through Treasurer's account.....	23	18	18	23	18	18	23	18	18	24	22	20
Summary of cash transactions through Treasurer's account.....	20	15	15	20	15	15	20	15	15	26	24	22
<b>Account of the Treasurer of the United States:</b>												
Status of the account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	25	20	20	25	20	20	25	20	20	27	25	23
Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances.....	26	21	21	26	21	21	26	21	21	28	26	24
<b>Debt outstanding:</b>												
Summary of Federal securities.....	27	22	22	27	22	22	27	22	22	29	27	25
Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securities.....	27	22	22	27	22	22	27	22	22	29	27	25
Interest-bearing public debt.....	28	23	23	28	23	23	28	23	23	30	28	26
Average length and maturity distribution of marketable interest-bearing public debt.....	28	23	23	28	23	23	28	23	23	30	28	26
Special public debt issues to U. S. Government investment accounts.....	29	24	24	29	24	24	29	24	24	31	29	27
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government agencies.....	30	25	25	30	25	25	30	25	25	32	30	28
Interest-bearing securities issued by Federal agencies but not guaranteed by the U. S. Government.....	31	26	26	31	26	26	31	26	26	33	31	29
<b>Statutory debt limitation.....</b>	32	27	27	32	27	27	32	27	27	34	32	30
<b>Public debt operations:</b>												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	33	28	28	33	28	28	33	28	28	35	33	31
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	35	30	30	35	30	30	35	30	30	37	35	33
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills.....	37	32	32	37	32	32	37	32	32	39	37	35
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	39	34	34	39	34	34	40	35	35	42	40	38
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	44	40	40	45	40	40	46	41	41	48	46	44
Disposition of matured public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	47	43	43	49	44	44	50	45	45	52	50	48
<b>United States savings bonds:</b>												
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	53	49	49	55	51	51	57	52	52	59	57	55
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	53	49	49	55	51	51	57	52	52	59	57	55
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	54	50	50	56	52	52	58	53	53	60	58	56
Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds.....	56	52	52	58	54	54	60	55	55	62	60	58
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined.....	57	...	...	59	...	...	61	...	...	63	...	...
Sales by States, Series E and H combined.....	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	64	...	...

(Continued on following page)

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

November 1961 through October 1962 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1961		1962									
	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
<b>Ownership of Federal securities:</b>												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	58	53	53	61	55	55	62	56	56	65	61	59
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury.....	58	53	53	61	55	55	62	56	56	65	61	59
Estimated ownership.....	59	54	54	62	56	56	63	57	57	66	62	60
<b>Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities:</b>												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.....	60	55	55	63	57	57	64	58	58	67	63	61
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1962).....	...	...	...	69	...	...	...	...	...	71	...	...
<b>Market quotations:</b>												
End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues....	68	59	59	73	61	61	68	62	62	75	67	65
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	70	61	63	75	63	63	70	64	64	77	69	67
<b>Average yields of long-term bonds:</b>												
Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods.....	71	62	64	76	64	64	71	65	65	78	70	68
Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.....	72	63	65	77	65	65	72	66	66	79	71	69
<b>Internal revenue collections:</b>												
Summary by principal sources.....	73	64	66	78	66	66	73	67	67	80	...	...
Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sources.....	74	65	67	79	67	67	74	68	68	81	...	...
Summary by States, calendar year 1961.....	...	...	...	...	...	68	...	...	...	...	...	...
Detail of excise tax collections.....	...	66	...	...	68	...	...	69	...	...	...	...
<b>Monetary statistics:</b>												
Money in circulation.....	75	68	68	80	70	69	75	71	69	82	72	70
Monetary stocks of gold and silver.....	76	69	69	81	71	70	76	72	70	83	73	71
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	76	69	69	81	71	70	76	72	70	83	73	71
Components of silver monetary stock.....	77	70	70	82	72	71	77	73	71	84	74	72
Seigniorage.....	78	71	71	83	73	72	78	74	72	85	75	73
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date September 30, 1962).....	78	...	...	83	...	72	...	...	72	...	...	73
<b>Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date June 30, 1962):</b>												
Balance sheet.....	79	...	...	84	...	73	...	...	73	...	...	74
Foreign exchange transactions.....	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
U. S. stabilization agreements.....	80	...	...	85	...	74	...	...	74	...	...	75
Income and expense.....	80	...	...	85	...	74	...	...	74	...	...	75
<b>National bank reports:</b>												
Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1957-61.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	...	...	...	...
<b>International financial statistics:</b>												
U. S. gold stock, and holdings of convertible foreign currencies by U. S. monetary authorities.....	81	72	72	86	74	75	79	76	75	86	76	76
<b>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</b>												
Summary by periods since 1935.....	82	73	73	87	75	76	80	77	76	87	77	77
Summary by countries and periods.....	85	76	76	90	78	79	83	80	79	90	80	80
Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month.....	89	80	80	94	82	83	87	84	83	94	84	84
Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month.....	90	81	81	95	83	84	88	85	84	95	85	85
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month.....	91	82	82	96	84	85	89	86	85	96	86	86
Short-term liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns.....	...	...	83	...	...	86	...	...	86	...	...	87
Long-term liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers.....	...	83	...	...	85	...	...	87	...	...	87	...
Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries and international institutions.....	...	84	...	...	86	...	...	88	...	...	88	...
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts.....	...	...	...	...	87	...	...	...	...	...	89	...
Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported.....	...	...	...	...	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during calendar year 1961.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	90	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Foreign currencies acquired by the U. S. without purchase with dollars:</b>												
Transactions and balances in Treasury accounts.....	...	...	...	98	...	...	92	...	...	98	...	...
Transactions and balances in agency accounts.....	...	...	...	98	...	...	92	...	...	98	...	...
<b>Corporations and certain other business-type activities:</b>												
Statements of financial condition (latest date March 31, 1962).....	...	86	...	100	90	...	...	90	...	...	...	...
Income and expense (latest date December 31, 1961).....	...	...	86	...	...	89	...	...	...	...	...	...
Source and application of funds (latest date December 31, 1961).....	...	...	107	...	...	109	...	...	...	...	...	...



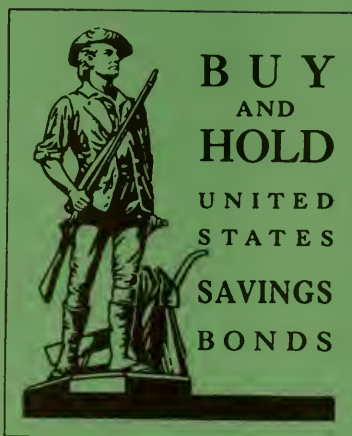




**TREASURY DEPARTMENT**  
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

**OFFICIAL BUSINESS**

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT















U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY



1 0032016